

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

December 1906

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/xze6xsap>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WAHMM/UN/Sat/21/28/1

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

.. **A CATALOGUE** ..
OF
IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.
FROM THE
Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;
— COINS —
FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE
Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,
CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

Mr. J. C. STEVENS,

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,

On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues
on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.

PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

—
Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale.



NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money; should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

A CATALOGUE.

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

Curios from the Congo and other parts.

Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.

LOT

- 1 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means
- 2 Ditto, rather smaller

- ✓ 3 Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga
- ✓ 4 Small old ivory ditto
- ✓ 5 Very finely carved wooden ditto
- ✓ 55/- 6 Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages
- ✓ 7 Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same
- ✓ 8 Three small old carved wooden ditto
- ✓ 9 Small old ditto, and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding
- ✓ 10 Two ditto, larger
- ✓ 11 Two ditto, one of curious form
- ✓ 12 Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck
- ✓ 7/- 13 Six well carved wooden hair combs
- ✓ 5/- 14 Ditto
- ✓ 15 Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- ✓ 16 Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 1/- 17 Two ditto drinking cups
- ✓ 5/- 18 Ditto
- 19 Ditto
- 20 Ditto
- 21 Three ditto
- ✓ 22 Four well carved wooden snuff boxes
- 23 Ditto
- 24 Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms
- 25 Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins
- 26 Four ivory cups
- ~~2/-~~ 27 Carved wooden whistle and small cup
- 28 Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare)
- ~~15/-~~ 40/- 29 Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga
- 30/- 30 Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe

40/- Turner

H M E

- ~~27/-~~ 30/- 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles
 ✓ 25/- 32 Ditto
 40/- ✓ 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others
 40/- 34 Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending palavars, Bakuba
 32/6 35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment
 35/- 36 One ditto and another of oblong shape
 21/- 37 Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater
 ✓ 21/- 38 Ditto
 20/- 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached
 ✓ 20/- 40 Ditto
 8/- 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved wooden wand
~~26/-~~ 30/- 42 Three knives in very fine sheaths
~~20/-~~ 25/- 43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types
 15/- 44 Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies)
 25/- 45 Five spears, different shapes
 29/- 46 Ditto
 25/- 47 Four extra fine ditto
 ✓ 25/- 48 Ditto
 10/- 49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of 7 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and very rare
 18/- 50 Skull of native, French Congo
 47/6 51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation
 16/- 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows
 12/- 53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and carved shafts
 10/- 54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand, with beater
 30/- 55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring bayonet

- 90/- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 8/- Lewis 25/- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 14/- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 22/- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes 39004005
- 21/- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear
- 21/- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword 3801411/-
- 42/- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 42/- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 18/- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 69 Ditto
- 18/- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 24/- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 47/6 Lewis 12/- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 47/6 Lewis 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 57/6 74 Two small Congo idols
- 18/- 75 Congo idol
- 14/- 76 Ditto
- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 57/6 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 40/- 79 Large Congo idol

- ⁹
¹⁴
^{24/-} 80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle
^{65/-} 81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles
^{22/-} 82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long
^{12/-} 83 Patagonian stone bolas
^{27/6} 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups
^{30/-} 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups
^{14/-} 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups
⁹ 87 Ditto, smaller, different type
²⁵ 88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare
^{32/6} 89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads
^{26/-} 90 Very old Indian idol of black stone
^{40/-} 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass
^{20/-} 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo
^{30/-} 93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife
^{25/-} 94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head
^{10/-} 95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl
^{8 1/2/-} 96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers
^{7/10/-} 97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war
^{18/-} 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures
^{17/-} 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears
^{24/-} 100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal
^{26/-} 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird
^{20/-} 102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask

- ~~15/-~~ 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large
 15/- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
 20/- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
~~7/-~~ 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
 67/6 107 Very large Ashanti seal with a tortoise carved on both sides
 11 1/2 108 New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence
 4/- 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone
 18/- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush
 50/- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies
 10/- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone
~~25/-~~ 50/- 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea
 20/- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask
 46/- 115 New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "*tohunga*" for finding omens
 50/- 116 Very old German New Guinea household god
 55/- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
 40/- 118 Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane
 55/- 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce
 11/- 120 Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes
 121 Carved Liberian tusk

55/- 121^a 2 Improved Jushis

- 12/- 122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)
- 18/- 123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi
- 35/- 124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare
- 6/- 125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others
- 18/- 126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights
- 16/- 127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa
- 14/- 128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi
- 20/- 129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads
- 40/- 130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare*
- 37/6 - 131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*
- 40/- 132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*
- 29/- 133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood
- 16/- 134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey
- 14/- 135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga)
- 50/- 136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency
-
- 40/- 137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*
- 20/- 138 Curious bronze idol from Java
- 50/- 139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted
- 14/- 140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal
- 32/6 141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites
- 45/- 142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain
- 143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon

H M E

H M E

do

3/17/6

✓ 144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade

20/- 21/- 145 *Long execution kris* from Java

20/- 146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese

47/6. 147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food

70/- ✓ 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father

42/- 149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient

40/- 150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside

151 *New Zealand carved staff*

✓ 152 *American Indian double pipe-head* in the form of an axe

153 *Old pedestal and sundial* from Walsingham House

154 *Old balustrade, fluted, with sundial*

155 *Old slate sundial*

156 *Old brass sundial motto*, "Every hour shortens life"

157 *Piece of oak, relic of the "Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial*

158 *Piece of oak from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate*

159 *Piece of oak from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass*

10/- 160 *Piece of oak from H.M.S. Wellington, with British flag compass*

4/- 161 *Antique thermometer with ivory horns*

5/- 162 *Piece of oak, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer*

163 *Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets*

- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 8/- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 6/- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 10/- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 9/- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 10/- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 10/- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 10/- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 9/- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kylin, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 15/- 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 7/- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 7/- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 8/- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 7/- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 4/- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 6/- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 5/- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine

- 4/- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 4/- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 4/- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 5/- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 6/- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI)
- 6/- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA

South African Curios.

- ~~8/-~~ 198 Curious musical instrument
- ~~45/-~~ 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife
- ~~30/-~~ 200 Six quaint knives 39006-
- 17/- 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, tom-tom, 2 sandals and clogs
- 11/- 202 Three whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case
- 10/- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat
- 22/- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
-
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
- 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
- 207 Old coloured print W. WARD
- 208 Water-colour drawing ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
- 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795 J. WARD
- 210 Old view of Norwich on panel J. STARK
- 211 "Coast Scene" W. SHAYER
- 212 "The Woodman" BARKER, of Bath
- 213 "Dogs Ratting" G. ARMFIELD

- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND
 215 Two old three-handle mugs
 216 Three old English jugs
 217 Pair of Delft vases
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

Napoleon Relics.

- 90/- 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics

- 10/- 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin

- 74/- 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821

- 71/- 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown

- 4/- 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals

- 10/- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame

- 19/- 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903

- 18/- 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago

- 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains

- 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds

- 65/- 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over*

- 50/- 230 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson*

- 24/- 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*

232 Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome

233 Ditto

234 Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery

235 Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera

236 Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border

237 Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777

238 ~~Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before~~

237a Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account

238a Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador

239a Female ditto

240a Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one

241a *Gola Lysin*
From China and Japan.

239 Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs

240 Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine

241 Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs

242 Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb

243 Black silk cape, lined fox

Lat Day 19 Gns

17 Gns

6 Gns

6/-

16/-

3/-

hot Sila

11 1/2 Gns.

11 1/2 Gns.

24 Gns.

4/10/-
4/10/-

10.

10.

4/10/-

20 Gns

4 M. 2
do

- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade, 9½ yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 264 Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug

- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case

2 Gr
Field

30/-

- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36-inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- ~~310~~ 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonne bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box

Coins.

WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791 Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare

- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II., Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare

- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards

- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan

- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet, deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup

- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case

- 464 Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a Ditto
- 473a Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a Ditto
- 476a Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a Ditto, wisteria
- 482a Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a Ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.

Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals

- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- ~~3~~ ~~9/-~~ 479 Six old tear bottles and ⁴ other pieces H M E
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- ~~7/-~~ ~~6/-~~ 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a ~~knife sharpener~~, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons H M
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- ~~5/-~~ 487 Four antique large carved wood figures S. ea 110429
17-XII-38
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- ²⁰⁸⁴² ~~10/-~~ ^{50/-} 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames

- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 10/ — 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations

- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case

- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Khedive's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others

- 21/-
- 553 ~~Four~~ books containing 6 Baxter prints
- 7/554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz.:—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI, and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558 *3 oil paintings*
- 559 Solid silver card case
- 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. ~~Five~~ water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- 28/- 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter

- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge, $16\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls, $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 25

- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings, $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter

Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass," $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden," $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high

Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield, with embossed and roped border; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter*
- 594 *Ditto with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter*
- 595 *Ditto with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter*
- 596 *Another with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter*

597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks

598 Antique Persian rug

599 Another

12/- 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen

601 Indian shawl, $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards

14/- 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts

15/- 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old

604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome

605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial

606 Oriental vase

85/- 607 Native carved wood boat

608 Five Stafford figures

609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands

610 Two pieces of needlework

611 Six pieces of old china

612 Toby jug and 1 other jug

613 Two paintings, one on glass

614 Two old brass idols

20/- 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols

Canabeshell's Tea Caddy

*B. H M E
do*

B.

9/ =

- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets,
a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and
3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and
Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches
square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long,
8½ inches deep, floral design
- 624 1½ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto
habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4
crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including
Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point
d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valen-
ciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2
blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francs with autographs of famous people,
including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory
at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and
a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary,
shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of
Elizabeth

- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746 ; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare

- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1680, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I., II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare

- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II,
fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort,
1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor,
the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and
III., fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and
5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank
token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6,
1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and
Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr,
fine and rare

From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces

- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar
and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures,
14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted
in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled
in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl "
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and
beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely
pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands,
in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case

- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- ~~25~~ 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant," $2\frac{5}{8}$ yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made), $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet

- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 25/- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 14/- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 14/- 754 Two similar spears
- 10/- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, and a Malay kris in sheath
- 10/- 756 Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 38/- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 9/- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the 'Tower Armoury
- 22/- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 10/- 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.

- ~~5/6~~ 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt
 6.
 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects
~~15/20~~ 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade
 20/-
 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle
 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO
 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers
 769
 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers
 771 Pair of paintings on glass
 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs
 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets
 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates
 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Wild Rose" dishes
 776 Old Leeds cream ware
 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots
 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream
 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.
 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers
 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes
 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens
 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case
 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover
 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior
 787 Japanese model of a tiger
 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures

- 789 Pair of choice Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 803 White glazed Chinese figure 87249 H.M. E
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a **LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c.,** from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

WA/Hmm/cm/Sal/21/28/2

Shively

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

.. A CATALOGUE ..

OF

IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.

FROM THE

Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;

— COINS —

FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE

Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,

CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

Mr. J. C. STEVENS,

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,

On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.

PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

— — —
Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale,



NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money; should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

A CATALOGUE.

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

Curios from the Congo and other parts.

Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.

LOT

- 1 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means

- 2 Ditto, rather smaller

6. 3 Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga
- 4 Small old ivory ditto
- 5 Very finely carved wooden ditto
- 6 Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages
7. 7 Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same
7. 8 Three small old carved wooden ditto
- 9 Small old ditto, and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding
5. 10 Two ditto, larger
- 11 Two ditto, one of curious form
- 12 Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck
- 13 Six well carved wooden hair combs
- 14 Ditto
- 65/- 15 Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 50/- 16 Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 17 Two ditto drinking cups
- 18 Ditto
- 19 Ditto
- 20 Ditto
- 35/- 21 Three ditto
- 40/- 22 Four well carved wooden snuff boxes
- 23 Ditto
- 24 Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms
- 25 Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins
- 26 Four ivory cups
- 27 Carved wooden whistle and small cup
- 28 Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare)
- 29 Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga
- 30 Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe

(25/-) 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles

30/- 32 Ditto

45/- 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others

34 Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending palavars, Bakuba

35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment 32/6

36 One ditto and another of oblong shape 35/-

37 Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater 21/- HM do

30/- 38 Ditto

35/- 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached

35/- 40 Ditto

25/- 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved wooden wand

42 Three knives in very fine sheaths 26/-

43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types

44 Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies)

45 Five spears, different shapes

46 Ditto

47 Four extra fine ditto

25/- 40/- 48 Ditto

49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of 7 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and very rare 10/-

50 Skull of native, French Congo

51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation

20/- 40/- 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows

53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and carved shafts

54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand, with beater

55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring bayonet

- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes
- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear
- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword
- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 69 Ditto
- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 74 Two small Congo idols
- 75 Congo idol
- 76 Ditto
- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 79 Large Congo idol

57/6

60/

49m

80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle 40/-

81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles

82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long

83 Patagonian stone bolas

12/- 40/- 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups

27/6 65/- 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups

30/- 30/- 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups

87 Ditto, smaller, different type 14/-

88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare

89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads

90 Very old Indian idol of black stone

20/- 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass

30/- 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo

93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife

94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head 25/-

95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl 15/-

96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers Gregory

97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war

18/- 30/- 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures

17/- 85/- 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears

100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal

26/- 30/- 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird

102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask

- 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large 13/-
- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
- 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
- 107 Very large Ashanti seal with a tortoise carved on both sides 3.7.6
- 108 *New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence* 11.2.8
- 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone 4/-
- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush 18/-
- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies 30/-
- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone 10/-
- 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea 20/-
- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask 20/-
- 115 New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "*tohunga*" for finding omens 46/-
- 50/- 45/- 116 *Very old German New Guinea household god*
- 35/- 30/- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
- 118 Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane
- 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce 35/-
- 120 Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes
- 121 Carved Liberian tusk 14/-

122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)

123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi

124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare

125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others

126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights

127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa

128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi

129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads

130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare*

131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*

132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*

133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood

134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey

135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga)

136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency

137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*

138 Curious bronze idol from Java

139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted

140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal

141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites

142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain

143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon

- 144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade 3.17.6
- 145 *Long execution kris* from Java 21/-
- 146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese
- 147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food 2.17.6
- 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father 3.10.0
- 42/- 5. 149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient 3.8.84
- 150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside 40/-
-
- 151 *New Zealand carved staff* 52/6
- 152 *American Indian double pipe-head* in the form of an axe
- 153 *Old pedestal and sundial* from Walsingham House
- 154 *Old balustrade, fluted, with sundial* 45/-
- 155 *Old slate sundial* 14/-
- 156 *Old brass sundial motto*, "Every hour shortens life"
- 157 *Piece of oak, relic of the "Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial* 17/-
- 158 *Piece of oak from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate*
- 159 *Piece of oak from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass*
- 160 *Piece of oak from H.M.S. Wellington, with British flag compass*
- 161 *Antique thermometer with ivory horns*
- 162 *Piece of oak, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer*
- 163 *Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets*

- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kylin, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine

- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI 7/-)
- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA 6/-

South African Curios.

- 198 Curious musical instrument
- 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife 8/-
- 200 Six quaint knives 9/-
- 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, tom-tom, 2 sandals and clogs
- 202 ~~Three~~ whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case
- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat 10/-
- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
-
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
- 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
- 207 Old coloured print W. WARD
- 208 Water-colour drawing ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
- 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795 J. WARD
- 210 Old view of Norwich on panel J. STARK
- 211 "Coast Scene" W. SHAYER
- 212 "The Woodman" BARKER, of Bath
- 213 "Dogs Ratting" G. ARMFIELD

- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND
 215 Two old three-handle mugs
 216 Three old English jugs
 217 Pair of Delft vases
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

Napoleon Relics.

- 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics 90/-
- 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin
- 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821 5/-
- 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown
- 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals
-
- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame
- 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903
- 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago 1/-
- 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains
- 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds
- 65/- 30/- 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over*
- 250 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson* 50/-
- 24/- 15/- 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*

- 232 *Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome* 1880
- 233 *Ditto* 1780
- 234 Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery 60
- 235 Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera
- 236 Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border
- 237 Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777
- 238 *Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before*
- 237a **Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account**
- 11 1/2 80 ✓ 15. 238a **Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador**
- 11 1/2 80 239a **Female ditto** 4 M
- 24 80 240a **Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one**

From China and Japan.

- 239 Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs
- 240 **Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine**
- 241 Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs
- 242 Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb
- 243 Black silk cape, lined fox

10. 243 = Silver pig

3.10.0

- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade, 9½ yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 264 Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug

- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case

- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36-inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonné bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box

Coins.

WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791 Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare

- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II., Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Askiel McTerquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare

- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards

- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan

- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet. deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup

- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case

- 464 Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a Ditto
- 473a Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a Ditto
- 476a Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a Ditto, wisteria
- 482a Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a Ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.

Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals

- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- 479 Six old tear bottles and 5 other pieces
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a knife sharpener, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- 487 Four antique large carved wood figures
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames

- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations

- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case

- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Kheïve's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others

- 553 Four books containing 6 Baxter prints
- 554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz.:—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI, and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558
- 559 Solid silver card case
- 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. Five water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter

- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge, $16\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls, $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 25

- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings, $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter

Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass," $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden," $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high

Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield*, with embossed and roped border ; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter
 - 594 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter
 - 595 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter
 - 596 *Another* with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter
-
- 597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks
 - 598 Antique Persian rug
 - 599 Another
 - 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen
 - 601 Indian shawl, $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 - 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts
 - 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old
 - 604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome
 - 605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial
 - 606 Oriental vase
 - 607 Native carved wood boat
 - 608 Five Stafford figures
 - 609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands
 - 610 Two pieces of needlework
 - 611 Six pieces of old china
 - 612 Toby jug and 1 other jug
 - 613 Two paintings, one on glass
 - 614 Two old brass idols
 - 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols

- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets, a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and 3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long, 8½ inches deep, floral design
- 624 1⅙ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4 crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valenciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2 blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francks with autographs of famous people, including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary, shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of Elizabeth

- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746 ; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare

- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1660, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I, II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare

- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II., fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort, 1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor, the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and III., fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and 5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6, 1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr, fine and rare

From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces

- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures, 14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl "
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case

- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant," $2\frac{5}{8}$ yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made), $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet

- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 754 Two similar spears
- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, and a Malay krise in sheath
- 756 Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the Tower Armoury
- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.

- 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt
- 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects
- 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade
- 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle
- 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO
- 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers
- 769
- 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers
- 771 Pair of paintings on glass
- 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs
- 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets
- 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates
- 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Wild Rose" dishes
- 776 Old Leeds cream ware
- 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots
- 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream
- 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.
- 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers
- 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens
- 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case
- 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover
- 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior
- 787 Japanese model of a tiger
- 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures

- 789 Pair of choice Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 803 White glazed Chinese figure
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a **LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c.,** from
Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/28/3

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

A CATALOGUE

OF

IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.

FROM THE

Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;

— COINS —

FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE

Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,

CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

Mr. J. C. STEVENS,

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,

On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.

PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser ; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale ; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

—
Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale,



NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money: should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

A CATALOGUE.

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

Curios from the Congo and other parts.

Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.

LOT

- 7.10.
- 1 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means

- 90/ Rubell 2 Ditto, rather smaller
- R HM 10. L 3.

- 3 Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga L 6.
 4 Small old ivory ditto S. 8.
 5 Very finely carved wooden ditto S. 8.
 6 Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages B. 55/-
 7 Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same L. 7.
 8 Three small old carved wooden ditto L. 8.
 9 Small old ditto (and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding) 59468 22/- R. 8.
 10 Two ditto, larger L. 5.
 11 Two ditto, one of curious form S. 6.
 12 Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck R. 8.
 13 Six well carved wooden hair combs B. 75/-
 14 Ditto B. 5.
 15 Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup L.
 16 Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup L. 50/-
 17 Two ditto drinking cups B. 30/-
 18 Ditto (150602.10/-) B. 50/-
 19 Ditto
 20 Ditto
 21 Three ditto L. 357-
 22 Four well carved wooden snuff boxes L. 40/-
 23 Ditto R. 30/-
 24 Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms R. 5.
 25 Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins S. 75/-
 26 Four ivory cups S. 55/-
 27 Carved wooden whistle and small cup B. 50/-
 28 Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare) R.
 29 Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga R. B. 4.
 30 Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe B. 30/-

- 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles B 30/-
- 32 Ditto L 30/-
- 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others L 45/-
- 34 Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending palavars, Bakuba S 75/-
54713
- 35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment R 50/-
- 36 One ditto and another of oblong shape R 50/-
- 37 Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater S 20/-
- 38 Ditto L 20/-
- 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached L 25/-
- 40 Ditto L 25/-
- 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved wooden wand 56953 + 56944
- 42 Three knives in very fine sheaths 56962-10
- 43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types 54904-6
- 44 Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies) 54946
- 45 Five spears, different shapes
- 46 Ditto
- 47 Four extra fine ditto
- 48 Ditto
- 49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of 7 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and very rare
- 50 Skull of native, French Congo
- 51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation
- 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows
- 53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and carved shafts
- 54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand, with beater
- 55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring bayonet

- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes
- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear 57117
- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword
- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 69 Ditto
- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 74 Two small Congo idols
- 75 Congo idol
- 76 Ditto
- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 79 Large Congo idol

- 80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle 56954
- 81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles
- 82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long
- 83 Patagonian stone bolas
- 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups
- 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups
- 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups
- 87 Ditto, smaller, different type
- 88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare
- 89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads
- 90 Very old Indian idol of black stone
- 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass
- 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo
- 93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife
- 94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head
- 95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl
- 96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers
- 97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war
- 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures
- 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears
- 100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal
- 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird
- 102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask

- 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large
- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
- 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
- 107 Very large Ashanti seal with a tortoise carved on both sides 57614
- 108 *New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence*
- 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone
- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush
- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies
- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone
- 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea
- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask 75621
- ~~4.9.11/16 116/-~~ 115 ~~New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "tohunga" for finding omens~~
- ~~do 50/-~~ 116 ~~Very old German New Guinea household god~~
- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
- ~~119~~ 118 ~~Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane~~
- 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce
- ~~4.9.11/16 111/-~~ 120 ~~Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes~~ 130795-6
- 121 Carved Liberian tusk

- 122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)
- 123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi
- 124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare
- 125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others
- 126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights
- 127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa
- 128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi
- 129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads
- 130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare*
- 131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*
- 132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*
- 133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood
- 134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey T. LR913
- 135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga)
- 136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency
-
- 137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*
- 138 Curious bronze idol from Java
- 139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted
- 140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal
- 141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites
- 142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain
- 143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon

144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade

✓ 21/ 145 *Long execution kris* from Java 51714

146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese

147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food

✓ 70/ 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father

149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient

150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside

151 *New Zealand carved staff*

✓ 21/ 152 *American Indian double pipe-head* in the form of an axe

153 *Old pedestal and sundial* from Walsingham House

154 *Old balustrade, fluted, with sundial*

155 *Old slate sundial*

156 *Old brass sundial motto*, "Every hour shortens life"

157 *Piece of oak, relic of the "Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial*

158 *Piece of oak from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate*

159 *Piece of oak from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass*

160 *Piece of oak from H.M.S. Wellington, with British flag compass*

161 *Antique thermometer with ivory horns*

162 *Piece of oak, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer*

163 *Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets*

- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kylin, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 179 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine

- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI)
- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA

South African Curios.

- 198 Curious musical instrument
- 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife
- 200 Six quaint knives
- 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, ¹³¹¹⁵²tom-tom, ^{130193 24}2 sandals and clogs
- 202 Three whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case ^{569674 51907}
- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat
- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
-
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
- 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
- 207 Old coloured print W. WARD
- 208 Water-colour drawing ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
- 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795 J. WARD
- 210 Old view of Norwich on panel J. STARK
- 211 "Coast Scene" W. SHAYER
- 212 "The Woodman" BARKER, of Bath
- 213 "Dogs Ratting" G. ARMFIELD

- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND
 215 Two old three-handle mugs
 216 Three old English jugs
 217 Pair of Delft vases
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

Napoleon Relics.

- 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics
 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin
 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821
 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown
 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals
-
- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame
 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903
 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago
 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains
 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds
 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over*
 230 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson*
 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*

- 232 *Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome*
- 233 *Ditto*
- 234 Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery
- 235 Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera
- 236 Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border
- 237 Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777
- 238 *Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before*
- 237a **Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account**
- 238a **Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador**
- 239a **Female ditto**
- 240a **Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one**
- 241 a. *Gold figure*
- 242 a. *" "*
- 243 a. **From China and Japan.**
- 239 Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs
- 240 **Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine**
- 241 Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs
- 242 Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb
- 243 Black silk cape, lined fox

- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade, 9½ yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 264 Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug

- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case

- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36 inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonné bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box

Coins.

WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791 Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare

- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II., Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Askiel McTerquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare

- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards

- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan

- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet, deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup

- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case

- 464 Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a Ditto
- 473a Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a Ditto
- 476a Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a Ditto, wisteria
- 482a Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a Ditto

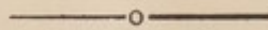
END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.



Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals

- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- 479 Six old tear bottles and 5 other pieces
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a knife sharpener, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- 487 Four antique large carved wood figures
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case 51930-51931
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames

- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations

- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case

- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Khedive's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others

- 553 Four books containing 6 Baxter prints
- 554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz. :—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI., and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558
- 559 Solid silver card case
- 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. Five water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter

- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge, $16\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls, $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 25

- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings, $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter

Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass," $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden," $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high

Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield*, with embossed and roped border ; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter
 - 594 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter
 - 595 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter
 - 596 *Another* with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter
-
- 597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks
 - 598 Antique Persian rug
 - 599 Another
 - 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen
 - 601 Indian shawl, $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 - 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts
 - 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old
 - 604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome
 - 605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial
 - 606 Oriental vase
 - 607 Native carved wood boat
 - 608 Five Stafford figures
 - 609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands
 - 610 Two pieces of needlework
 - 611 Six pieces of old china
 - 612 Toby jug and 1 other jug
 - 613 Two paintings, one on glass
 - 614 Two old brass idols
 - 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols

- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets, a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and 3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long, 8½ inches deep, floral design
- 624 11⅙ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4 crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valenciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2 blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francks with autographs of famous people, including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary, shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of Elizabeth

- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746 ; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare

- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1680, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I, II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare

- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II., fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort, 1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor, the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and III., fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and 5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6, 1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr, fine and rare

From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces

- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures, 14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl "
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case

- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant," $2\frac{5}{8}$ yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made), $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet

- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 754 Two similar spears 54942
- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, (and a Malay kris in sheath 57925)
- 756 ¹⁵⁰⁴⁴²Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the Tower Armoury
- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.

- 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt
- 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects
- 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade
- 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle
- 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO
- 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers
- 769
- 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers
- 771 Pair of paintings on glass
- 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs
- 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets
- 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates
- 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Wild Rose" dishes
- 776 Old Leeds cream ware
- 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots
- 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream
- 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.
- 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers
- 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens
- 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case
- 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover
- 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior
- 787 Japanese model of a tiger
- 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures

- 789 Pair of choite Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 803 White glazed Chinese figure
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a **LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c.,** from
Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

WAHMM/am 18a/21/28/4

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

∴ **A C A T A L O G U E** ∴
OF
IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.

FROM THE

Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;

— **COINS** —

FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE

Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,

CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

~~~~~  
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

---

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS,**

---

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

*No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,*

**On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,**

*At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.*

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues  
on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

**Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.**

~~~~~  
PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser ; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale ; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale.



NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money; should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

A CATALOGUE.

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

Curios from the Congo and other parts.

Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.

LOT

- 1 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means
- 2 Ditto, rather smaller

- 3 Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga
8. 4 Small old ivory ditto
8. 5 Very finely carved wooden ditto
- 6 Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages
- 7 Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same
- 8 Three small old carved wooden ditto
- 9 Small old ditto, and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding
- 10 Two ditto, larger
6. 11 Two ditto, one of curious form
- 12 Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck
- 13 Six well carved wooden hair combs
- 14 Ditto
- 15 Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 16 Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 17 Two ditto drinking cups
- 18 Ditto
- 19 Ditto
- 20 Ditto
- 21 Three ditto
- 22 Four well carved wooden snuff boxes
- 23 Ditto
- ~~24 Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms~~
- ~~25 Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins~~
- ~~26 Four ivory cups~~
- ~~27 Carved wooden whistle and small cup~~
- 3/10/- 28 Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare)
- 1/15/- 29 Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga
- 2/7/- 30 Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe

- 1/07- 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles
 1/07- 32 Ditto
 2/-/- 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others
 2/-/- 75/- ~~34~~ Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending
 palavars, Bakuba
 1/2/6 35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment
 1/07- 36 One ditto and another of oblong shape
 1/1/- 20/- ~~37~~ Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater
 1/1/- 38 Ditto
 1/-/- 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached
 1/-/- 40 Ditto
 8/- 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved
 wooden wand
 1/6/- 42 Three knives in very fine sheaths
 1/-/- 43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types
 15/- 35/- ~~44~~ Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies)
 25/- 65/- ~~45~~ Five spears, different shapes
 1/4/- 46 Ditto
 1/5/- 47 Four extra fine ditto
 1/5/- 48 Ditto
 10/-/- 5 49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of
 7 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and
 very rare
 1/8/- 50 Skull of native, French Congo
 2/7/6 51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation
 10/- 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows
 12/- 53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and
 carved shafts
 10/- 54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand,
 with beater
 1/10/- 55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring
 bayonet

H M E

- 1/10/- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 1/8/- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 1/4/- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 1/2/- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes
- 8/- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear
- 1/1/- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword
- 1/1/- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 2/2/- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 1/1/- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 15/- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 18/- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 1/4/- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 1/1/- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 1/1/- 69 Ditto
- 18/- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 1/4/- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 2/7/- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 4/- 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 1/17/- 30/- 74 Two small Congo idols
- 18/- 75 Congo idol
- 14/- 76 Ditto
- 15/- 50/- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 2/17/- 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 2/- 79 Large Congo idol

- 4/-/- 80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle
- 1/4/- 81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles
- 4/-/- 82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long
- 1/2/- 83 Patagonian stone bolas
- 12/- 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups
- 1/7/6 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups
- 1/10/- 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups
- 14/- 87 Ditto, smaller, different type
- 5/-/- 88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare
- 1/12/6 89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads
- 26/- 90 Very old Indian idol of black stone
- 2/-/- 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass
- 1/-/- 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo
- 1/12/6 93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife
- 1/07/- 94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head
- 15/- 95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl
- 8/18/6 4. 96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers
- Gregory 97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war
- 1/10/- 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures
- 17/- 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears
- 24/- 75/- 100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal
- 1/6/- 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird
- 21/- 75/- 102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask

HOMER

- 15/- 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large
- 15/- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
- 1/- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
- 4/- 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
- 3/4/6 75/- 107 Very large Ashanti seal with a tortoise carved on both sides
- 11 1/2 gms 108 *New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence*
- 4/- 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone
- 18/- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush
- 1/10/- 65/- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies
- 10/- 30/- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone
- 1/- 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea
- 1/- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask
- 2/6/- 40/- 115 New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "*tohunga*" for finding omens
- 2/10/- 116 *Very old German New Guinea household god*
- 1/15/- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
- 15/- 118 Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane
- 1/15/- 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce
- 11/- 120 Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes
- 14/- 121 Carved Liberian tusk

- 12/- 122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)
- 1/- 123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi
- 1/10/- 124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare
- 6/- 125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others H M E.
- 18/- 126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights
- 16/- 127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa
- 14/- 128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi
- 1/- 129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads
- 2/- 130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare* H M E
- 131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*
- 2/- 132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*
- 1/8/- 133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood H M
- 16/- 134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey
- 14/- 135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga) 7/-
- 10/- 136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency
-
- 2/- 25/- 137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*
- 1/- 138 *Curious bronze idol from Java* H M E
- 14/- 139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted
- 1/12/- 140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal
- 1/12/- 141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites
- 2/5/- 142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain
- 15/- 143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon

- 3/17/6 144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade
- 1/1/- 145 *Long execution kris* from Java
- 1/-/- 40/- 146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese
- 2/7/6 50/- 147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food
- 3/10/- 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father
- 2/2/- 45/- 149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient
- 2/-/- 45/- 150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside
-
- 2/12/6 50/- 151 *New Zealand carved staff*
- 152 *American Indian double pipe-head* in the form of an axe
- 153 *Old pedestal and sundial* from Walsingham House
- 154 *Old balustrade*, fluted, with sundial
- 155 *Old slate sundial*
- 156 *Old brass sundial motto*, "Every hour shortens life"
- 157 *Piece of oak*, relic of the "Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial
- 158 *Piece of oak* from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate
- 159 *Piece of oak* from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass
- 160 *Piece of oak* from H.M.S. *Wellington*, with British flag compass
- 161 *Antique thermometer* with ivory horns
- 162 *Piece of oak*, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer
- 163 *Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery*, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets

- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kyliu, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine

- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI)
- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA

South African Curios.

- 198 Curious musical instrument
 - 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife
 - 200 Six quaint knives
 - 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, tom-tom, 2 sandals and clogs
 - 11/- 202 ~~Three~~ whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case
 - 10/- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat
 - 1/2/- 60/- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
-
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
 - 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
 - 207 Old coloured print W. WARD
 - 208 Water-colour drawing ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
 - 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795 J. WARD
 - 210 Old view of Norwich on panel J. STARK
 - 211 "Coast Scene" W. SHAYER
 - 212 "The Woodman" BARKER, of Bath
 - 213 "Dogs Ratting" G. ARMFIELD

- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND
 215 Two old three-handle mugs
 216 Three old English jugs
 217 Pair of Delft vases
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

Napoleon Relics.

- 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics
 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin
 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821
 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown
 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals
-
- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame
 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903
 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago
 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains
 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds
 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over*
 230 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson*
 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*

- 232 *Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome*
- 233 *Ditto*
- 234 Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery
- 235 Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera
- 236 Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border
- 237 Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777
- 238 *Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before*
- 237a Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account
- 238a Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador
- 239a Female ditto
- 240a Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one

From China and Japan.

- 239 Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs
- 240 Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine
- 241 Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs
- 242 Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb
- 243 Black silk cape, lined fox

- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade, 9½ yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 264 Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug

- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case

- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36-inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonné bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box

Coins.

WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791
Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare

- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II. Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Asriel McTerquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare

- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards

- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan

- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet, deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup

- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case

- 464 Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a Ditto
- 473a Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a Ditto
- 476a Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a Ditto, wisteria
- 482a Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a Ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.

Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals

- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- 479 Six old tear bottles and 5 other pieces
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a knife sharpener, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- 487 Four antique large carved wood figures
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames

- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations

- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case

- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Kheïve's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others

- 553 Four books containing 6 Baxter prints
- 554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz.:—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI, and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558
- 559 Solid silver card case
- 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. Five water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter

- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge, $16\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls, $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 25

- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings, $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter

Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass," $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden," $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high

Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield*, with embossed and roped border; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter
 - 594 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter
 - 595 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter
 - 596 *Another* with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter
-
- 597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks
 - 598 Antique Persian rug
 - 599 Another
 - 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen
 - 601 Indian shawl, $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 - 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts
 - 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old
 - 604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome
 - 605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial
 - 606 Oriental vase
 - 607 Native carved wood boat
 - 608 Five Stafford figures
 - 609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands
 - 610 Two pieces of needlework
 - 611 Six pieces of old china
 - 612 Toby jug and 1 other jug
 - 613 Two paintings, one on glass
 - 614 Two old brass idols
 - 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols

- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets, a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and 3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, floral design
- 624 $1\frac{1}{6}$ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4 crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valenciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2 blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francks with autographs of famous people, including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary, shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of Elizabeth

- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare

- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1660, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I., II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare

- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II,
fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort,
1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor,
the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and
III, fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and
5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank
token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6,
1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and
Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr,
fine and rare

From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces

- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures, 14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl "
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case

- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant," $2\frac{5}{8}$ yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made), $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet

- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 754 Two similar spears
- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, and a Malay kris in sheath
- 756 Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the Tower Armoury
- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.

- 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt
- 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects
- 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade
- 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle
- 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO
- 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers
- 769
- 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers
- 771 Pair of paintings on glass
- 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs
- 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets
- 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates
- 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Willd Rose" dishes
- 776 Old Leeds cream ware
- 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots
- 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream
- 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.
- 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers
- 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens
- 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case
- 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover
- 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior
- 787 Japanese model of a tiger
- 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures

- 789 Pair of choice Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 803 White glazed Chinese figure
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a **LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c.,** from
Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

WA/Hmm/cm Sal/21/28/5

Read

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

.. A CATALOGUE ..
OF
IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.

FROM THE

Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;

— COINS —

FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE

Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,

CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

~~~~~  
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

---

---

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS,**

---

---

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

*No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,*

**On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,**

*At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.*

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues  
on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

**Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.**

~~~~~  
PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser ; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale ; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale,



NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money; should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

A CATALOGUE.

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

Curios from the Congo and other parts.

Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.

LOT

- 1041 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means
- 2 Ditto, rather smaller

- 3 Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga
- 4 Small old ivory ditto
- 5 Very finely carved wooden ditto
- 6 Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages
- 7 Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same
- 8 Three small old carved wooden ditto
8. 9 Small old ditto, and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding
- 10 Two ditto, larger
- 11 Two ditto, one of curious form
8. 12 Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck
- 13 Six well carved wooden hair combs
- 14 Ditto
- 15 Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 16 Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup
- 17 Two ditto drinking cups
- 18 Ditto
- 19 Ditto
- 1-5-0 20 Ditto
- 1-2-0 21 Three ditto
- 22 Four well carved wooden snuff boxes
- 30/- 23 Ditto
- 24 Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms
- 14/- 25 Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins
- 26 Four ivory cups
- 27 Carved wooden whistle and small cup
- 3-10-0 28 Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare)
- 29 Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga
- 30 Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe

- 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles
 32 Ditto
 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others
 34 Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending palavars, Bakuba
 35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment
 36 One ditto and another of oblong shape
 37 Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater
 38 Ditto
 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached
 40 Ditto
 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved wooden wand
 42 Three knives in very fine sheaths
 43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types
 44 Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies)
 45 Five spears, different shapes
 46 Ditto
 47 Four extra fine ditto
 48 Ditto
 49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of 67 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and very rare
 50 Skull of native, French Congo
 51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation
 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows
 53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and carved shafts
 54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand, with beater
 55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring bayonet

N-M E
do

25765
25467

- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes
- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear
- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword
- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 69 Ditto
- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 74 Two small Congo idols
- 75 Congo idol
- 76 Ditto
- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 79 Large Congo idol

11996

HWE

- 0-0 5. ✓
- 80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle
 - 81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles
 - 82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long
 - 83 Patagonian stone bolas
 - 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups
 - 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups
 - 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups
 - 87 Ditto, smaller, different type
 - 88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare
 - 89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads
 - 90 Very old Indian idol of black stone
 - 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass
 - 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo
 - 93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife
 - 94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head
 - 95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl
 - 96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers
 - 97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war
 - 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures
 - 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears
 - 100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal
 - 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird
 - 102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask
- 7-10-0 6.

- 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large
- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
- 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
- 107 Very large Ashanti seal with a tortoise carved on both sides
- 11-11-0
Janner 6. 108 *New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence*
- 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone
- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churvinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush
- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies
- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone
- ✓ 1-0-0-0 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea
- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask
- 115 New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "*tohunga*" for finding omens
- 116 *Very old German New Guinea household god*
- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
- ✓ 1-15-0 118 Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane
- 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce
- 120 Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes
- 121 Carved Liberian tusk

- 122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)
- 123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi
- 124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare
- 125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others
- 126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights
- 127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa
- 128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi
- 129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads
- 130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare*
- 131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*
- 132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*
- 133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood
- 134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey
- 135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga)
- 136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency
-
- 137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*
- 138 Curious bronze idol from Java
- 139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted
- 140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal
- 141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites
- 142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain
- 143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon

- 144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade
 - 145 *Long execution kris* from Java
 - 146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese
 - 147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food
 - 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father
 - 149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient
 - 150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside
-
- 151 New Zealand carved staff
 - 152 American Indian double pipe-head in the form of an axe
 - 153 Old pedestal and sundial from Walsingham House
 - 154 Old balustrade, fluted, with sundial
 - 155 Old slate sundial
 - 156 Old brass sundial motto, " Every hour shortens life "
 - 157 Piece of oak, relic of the " Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial
 - 158 Piece of oak from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate
 - 159 Piece of oak from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass
 - 160 Piece of oak from H.M.S. *Wellington*, with British flag compass
 - 161 Antique thermometer with ivory horns
 - 162 Piece of oak, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer
 - 163 Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets

- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kylin, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine

- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI)
- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA

South African Curios.

- 198 Curious musical instrument
- 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife
- 200 Six quaint knives
- 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, tom-tom, 2 sandals and clogs
- 202 Three whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case
- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat
- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
-
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
- 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
- 207 Old coloured print W. WARD
- 208 Water-colour drawing ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
- 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795 J. WARD
- 210 Old view of Norwich on panel J. STARK
- 211 "Coast Scene" W. SHAYER
- 212 "The Woodman" BARKER, of Bath
- 213 "Dogs Ratting" G. ARMFIELD

- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND
 215 Two old three-handle mugs
 216 Three old English jugs
 217 Pair of Delft vases
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

Napoleon Relics.

- 10 guineas 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics
- 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin
- 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821
- 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown
- 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals
-
- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame
- 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903
- 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago
- 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains
- 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds
- 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over*
- 230 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson*
- 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*

- 232 *Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome*
- 233 *Ditto*
- 234 *Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery*
- 235 *Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera*
- 236 *Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border*
- ~~237~~ 237 *Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777*
- 238 *Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before*
- 138 Guineas
not sold 18. 237a **Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account**
- 238a **Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador**
- 239a **Female ditto**
- 24 Guineas 16. 240a **Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one**

From China and Japan.

- 239 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs*
- 240 **Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine**
- 241 *Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs*
- 242 *Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb*
- 243 *Black silk cape, lined fox*

- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade, $9\frac{1}{2}$ yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 264 ~~264~~ Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug

- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case

- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36-inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonne bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box

Coins.

WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791
Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare

- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II. Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare

- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards

- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan

- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet, deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup

- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case

- 464 Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a Ditto
- 473a Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a Ditto
- 476a Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a Ditto, wisteria
- 482a Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a Ditto

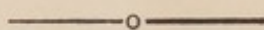
END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.



Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals

- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- 479 Six old tear bottles and 5 other pieces
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a knife sharpener, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- 487 Four antique large carved wood figures
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames

- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations

- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case

- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Kheïve's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others

- 553 Four books containing 6 Baxter prints
- 554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz.:—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI, and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558
- 559 Solid silver card case
- 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. Five water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter

- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge, $16\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by $23\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls, $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 25

- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings, $20\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter

Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass," $24\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden," $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high

Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield*, with embossed and roped border; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter
 - 594 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter
 - 595 *Ditto* with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter
 - 596 *Another* with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter
-
- 597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks
 - 598 Antique Persian rug
 - 599 Another
 - 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen
 - 601 Indian shawl, $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 - 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts
 - 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old
 - 604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome
 - 605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial
 - 606 Oriental vase
 - 607 Native carved wood boat
 - 608 Five Stafford figures
 - 609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands
 - 610 Two pieces of needlework
 - 611 Six pieces of old china
 - 612 Toby jug and 1 other jug
 - 613 Two paintings, one on glass
 - 614 Two old brass idols
 - 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols

- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets, a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and 3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, floral design
- 624 $1\frac{1}{8}$ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4 crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valenciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2 blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francks with autographs of famous people, including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary, shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of Elizabeth

- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare

- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1660, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I., II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare

- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II., fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort, 1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor, the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and III., fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and 5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6, 1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr, fine and rare

From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces

- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures, 14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl "
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case

- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant," $2\frac{5}{8}$ yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made), $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet

- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 754 Two similar spears
- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, and a Malay krise in sheath
- 756 Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the Tower Armoury
- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.

- 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt
- 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects
- 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade
- 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle
- 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO
- 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers
- 769
- 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers
- 771 Pair of paintings on glass
- 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs
- 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets
- 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates
- 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Wild Rose" dishes
- 776 Old Leeds cream ware
- 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots
- 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream
- 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.
- 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers
- 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens
- 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case
- 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover
- 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior
- 787 Japanese model of a tiger
- 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures

- 789 Pair of choice Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 803 White glazed Chinese figure
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

**THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.**

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a **LARGE
ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c., from
Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.**



THE
NEXT SALE
OF
Curiosities

FROM
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD,

WILL TAKE PLACE ON

Tuesday, January 29th, 1907.





STEVENS' IN THE 18TH CENTURY.

WA/HMM/OM/Sat/2/128/6

Telephone No. 1824 Gerrard.

SALE No. 11,223-24

Sale to commence at Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.

∴ **A CATALOGUE** ∴
OF
IDOLS, WEAPONS, &c.

FROM THE
Congo, New Zealand and South Africa;

— **COINS** —

FIRST NAPOLEON SADDLE & BRIDLE

Wonderful Shrunk and other Heads,
CHINESE ROBES, HANGINGS, &c.

~~~~~  
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

---

---

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS,**

---

---

AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

*No. 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.,*

**On TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, 4th and 5th of DECEMBER, 1906,**

At Half-past TWELVE o'Clock precisely.

May be Viewed the day prior from 10 to 4, and Mornings of Sale. Catalogues  
on application, of Mr. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

**Telegraphic Address—AUKS LONDON.**

PETTITT & COX, Printers, 23, Frith Street, Soho, W



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

— 00 —

### FIRST.

The highest bidder to be the purchaser ; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot to be put up again and resold.

### SECOND.

No person to advance less than one shilling at each bidding; above five pounds, three shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

### THIRD

Each purchaser to pay down immediately a deposit of 25 per cent. in cash (no cheques taken) in part payment for each lot and to give in his name and place of abode, if required, in default of which it will be put up again and resold. Any purchaser requiring his lot during the sale must pay for the same at the fall of the hammer, and be responsible for it from that time.

### FOURTH.

The lots to be taken away with all faults and *errors of every description*, at the buyer's expense, THE DAY AFTER THE SALE.

### FIFTH.

Mr. STEVENS reserves to himself the right of refusing to take the biddings of any person who may in any way be deemed objectionable.

### SIXTH.

Mr. STEVENS will use every endeavour to have the Goods sold according to Catalogue, but he cannot hold himself responsible should any of the lots not arrive in time for the sale, or be different from the description printed in the Catalogue.

### LAST.

Upon failure of complying with the above conditions the money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited. all the lots uncleared within the time limited shall be resold, either by public or private sale ; and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges of such resale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale.

---

*Mr. STEVENS will be happy to execute Commissions for Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale,*





NOTE.

Purchasers not paying at the time for their lots are requested to send in their Names and Addresses, and a deposit of 25 per cent. on the purchase-money: should anyone decline to do so, the lot will be immediately put up again and resold.

Vendors wishing to place reserves on their goods must hand them in before 12 o'clock Morning of Sale, otherwise Mr. STEVENS will not accept them.

Accounts will be settled One Week after the Sale, providing the lots have been cleared from the rooms by the purchaser.

---

## A CATALOGUE.

---

On TUESDAY, 4th of DECEMBER, 1906,

*At Half-past Twelve o'Clock precisely.*

---

### Curios from the Congo and other parts.

*Collected by Officer in the Belgian Service.*

LOT

1 Grotesque medicine man's fetish; the spikes indicate visits paid by natives when sick; the better able they are to satisfy his claims, the lower down the spike is driven and he gets cured; if placed in neck or above, his case is hopeless, and to save his reputation as medicine man, he sees that death does take place, either by fair or foul means

2 Ditto, rather smaller



- |    |                                                                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | Fetish of very rare form, well carved, Katanga                                               |
| 4  | Small old ivory ditto                                                                        |
| 5  | Very finely carved wooden ditto                                                              |
| 6  | Wooden ditto with glass in front, wrapped round with bandages                                |
| 7  | Small finely carved wooden ditto, top hollowed out for snuff, with pounder attached for same |
| 8  | Three small old carved wooden ditto                                                          |
| 9  | Small old ditto, and 2 others curiously tied together with native binding                    |
| 10 | Two ditto, larger                                                                            |
| 11 | Two ditto, one of curious form                                                               |
| 12 | Four very small ditto, worn suspended from neck                                              |
| 13 | Six well carved wooden hair combs                                                            |
| 14 | Ditto                                                                                        |
| 15 | Carved wooden double nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup                                      |
| 16 | Single nuptial cup and ditto drinking cup                                                    |
| 17 | Two ditto drinking cups                                                                      |
| 18 | Ditto                                                                                        |
| 19 | Ditto                                                                                        |
| 20 | Ditto                                                                                        |
| 21 | Three ditto                                                                                  |
| 22 | Four well carved wooden snuff boxes                                                          |
| 23 | Ditto                                                                                        |
| 24 | Necklet of 7 carved ivory charms                                                             |
| 25 | Carved ivory spoon, 3 ditto charms and 2 ditto pins                                          |
| 26 | Four ivory cups                                                                              |
| 27 | Carved wooden whistle and small cup                                                          |
| 28 | Old ivory human blood bowl and spoon, used in fetish worship (very rare)                     |
| 29 | Carved wooden chief's staff, fetish head, Katanga                                            |
| 30 | Exceptionally fine wrought iron axe                                                          |



- 30/- 31 Metal neck collar of enormous weight, and 2 bangles
- 30/- 32 Ditto
- 45/- 33 Carved wooden pipe, metal ditto (fine work), and 2 others
- 75/- 34 Two rare type of axes, held by chiefs when attending palavars, Bakuba
- 50/- 35 Two carved old wooden boxes for storing colour pigment
- 50 36 One ditto and another of oblong shape
- 20/- 37 Carved ivory pounder and ditto bark beater
- 20/- 38 Ditto
- 25/- 39 Ivory war horn with sling attached
- 25/- 40 Ditto
- 25/- 41 Three hide whips, fly whisk, old spearhead and carved wooden wand
- 30/- 42 Three knives in very fine sheaths
- 25/- 43 Three curiously shaped knives, rare types
- 35/- 44 Eighteen finely barbed arrows (Congo Pigmies)
- 65/- 45 Five spears, different shapes
- 50/- 46 Ditto
- 30/- 47 Four extra fine ditto
- 40/- 48 Ditto
15. 49 Unique collection of Congo native currency, consisting of 7 pieces of knife and spear forms, one of huge size and very rare
- 50 Skull of native, French Congo
- 51 Female mummy head in fine state of preservation
- 40/- 52 Native bow and quiver of arrows
- 53 Two fine Mashona stabbing spears, wire bound and carved shafts
- 54 Gong mounted with polished horn supports on stand, with beater
- 55 Fine brass blunderbuss-barrel flint-lock pistol with spring bayonet



- 56 Pair of pistols with heavy old-English silver mounts in case with accessories
- 25/- 57 Old English flint-lock alarm gun
- 58 Pair of flint-lock pistols and another
- 30/- 59 Two finely engraved Indian axes
- 60 Fine long carved wooden Fiji spear
- 40/- 61 Fine kris in sheath and curious Indian sword
- 62 Two old English swords with pierced guards, blade of one engraved "Shotley Bridge"
- 63 Collection of genuine Waterloo relics picked up on the battlefield by Col. Stevenson, mounted on shield
- 64 Finely decorated Indian hide shield and 2 old katars
- 70/- 65 Well-carved model human skull in ivory
- 66 Esquimaux ivory drill with iron head and ivory whorl, with curious attachment, very rare
- 67 Esquimaux ivory harpoon head with iron point, hide line and leather sheath
- 68 Esquimaux dress, made of seal intestines
- 69 Ditto
- 70 Esquimaux fine model canoe of hide with ivory mounts, harpoon with ivory head and mounts, and float
- 71 New Zealand basalt meré
- 12/- 72 New Zealand carved wood stick
- 73 New Zealand carved moa bone, now extinct
- 30/- 74 Two small Congo idols
- 15/- 75 Congo idol
- 12/- 76 Ditto
- 50/- 77 Idol from French Dahomey
- 60/- 78 Curious Ashanti pedestal stool with interlaced supports
- 50/- 79 Large Congo idol



5. — 80 Very large Congo two-handed execution axe, with fine openwork head and copper-bound handle
- 44 81 Admiralty Island food bowl with small figures for handles
- 657- 82 Fine large Congo ivory war horn, 47 inches long
- 83 Patagonian stone bolas
- 407- 84 Pair of Chilian finely carved stirrups
- 657- 85 Pair of Mexican carved wood stirrups
- 301- 86 Pair of fine large Ashanti brass stirrups
- 87 Ditto, smaller, different type
10. — 88 Curious Ashanti brass staff, with female figure at top wearing a helmet and standing on a man, about half-way up the staff is a lizard climbing, very rare
- 89 Two Esquimaux spears with ivory heads
- 657- 90 Very old Indian idol of black stone
- 91 Fine gilt Persian shrine of wood, gilt and inlaid with glass
- 301- 92 Curious ivory bow for a drill, Congo
- 32/6 801- 93 Esquimaux ivory snow knife
- 257- 657- 94 Very fine Congo pipe with finely carved wood bowl in the form of a man's head
- 141 307- 95 Congo pipe with carved wood bowl
- 829 4. 96 Burmese bell-shaped bronze gong supported by 2 large finely carved wood figures representing devil dancers
- 7.10- 96. 97 Burmese prayer box, with figures of gods at front and sides, richly gilt and inlaid with glass, taken in the last Burma war
- 181 807- 98 British Columbian carved black shale pipe, with 4 figures
- 171 857- 99 Ditto, 2 men with ivory heads and 2 bears
- 241 707- 100 Ditto, shale carving, 3 men riding on some animal
- 261 807- 101 Ditto, 2 men and a bird
- 211 757- 102 Ditto, birds' heads and mask



- (157) 40-357- 103 North American Indian red stone pipe, exceptionally large
- (157) 157- 104 Ditto, red stone pipe inlaid with lead
- 105 Three Terra-del-Fuego whalebone harpoon heads, each different
- (77) 77- 106 Terra-del-Fuego quiver and arrows
- (67/6) 757- 107 Very large Ashanti seat with a tortoise carved on both sides
6. 108 New Zealand carved whalebone staff, formerly belonging to Chief Panaone Pahoro, of Warrarapa, North Island, an unique specimen, believed to be the only one in existence
- 112 gns. 109 New Zealand sail needle, made of human bone
- 110 Australian "magic stick" or "*churinga*," carved on one face, and a large New Guinea "bull roarer," used at ceremonies in the bush
- (30) 657- 111 Australian human hair belt, worn by boys during initiating ceremonies
- (70) 201- 112 New Guinea bamboo decapitating knife and 2 lime spatulas, one of human bone
- (20) 301- 113 Large ceremonial mask from British New Guinea
- (20) 501- 114 New Ireland ancestral mask
- 401- 115 New Zealand large carved wood magic hand, said to be used by the priests or "*tohunga*" for finding omens
- (46) T 116 Very old German New Guinea household god
- (50) T 457- 117 Head-dress of felted human hair and cowries, *Shuli*
- 357- 301- 118 Masai chief's badge, made of giraffe mane
- (157) T 119 Medicine man's dress and very rare throwing stick, used for casting spells, from S.E. Africa, and a bone medicine phial, from Umtali, very scarce
6. 120 Rough bark mask and hat, used for dances, Cameroon, and a pair of shoes
- (357) T 121 Carved Liberian tusk
- (11) T
- (141) 121 A 2 Engraved Tusks



- 30/- 122 Pair of Mendi elephant pad bangles, inlaid white metal, worn only by chiefs (see label attached)
- 18/- 123 Fetish carved staff, Mendi
- 14/- 124 Central Sierre Leone necklet with pendant, imitation leopard teeth cut by natives from ivory, and worn by members of the "*Leopard Society*," very rare
- 65/- 125 Liberia gourd, curiously carved, and 2 others
- 18/- 126 Six very old Ashanti gold weights
- \* (16/-) T 127 Ju-ju belt and wristlet, North-West Africa
- 14/- 128 Small "medicine" horn attached to a necklet and a "rain-maker" horn, Zambesi
- 20/- 129 North African charm of Cornelian arrow-heads attached to a wristlet, and a rare belt containing very ancient Cornelian beads
- 4/- 130 *Belgian Congo chief's stool, finely carved and very rare*
- 25/- 131 *Ditto drinking horn, carved in relief, used only at ceremonies, very rare*
- 5/- 132 *Ditto stick, carved with historic emblems*
- 60/- 133 Bushman's snuff bottle in form of an animal, made of dried blood
- \* (16/-) T 134 South African fetish staff, figure handle, and a ceremonial dance sword from Dahomey
- 30/- 135 Fine Uganda shield of wicker and 2 spears (Usoga)
- 40/- 136 North American Indian collar of bone cylinders, threaded on hide, said to have been used as currency
- 
- 40/- 25/- 137 *Large painted Thibetian temple picture, very old*
- 20/- 6/- 138 Curious bronze idol from Java
- 30/- 30/- 139 Cingalese devil-dancer's mask, roughly carved and painted
- 140 Fine Bidri-work pot and stand, silver inlaid black metal
- 141 Old Indian brass table with 4 figures used in connection with some religious rites
- 45/- 40/- 142 Two Indian talismanic metal plates, very difficult to obtain
- (15/-) 35/- 143 Old betel-nut box of copper from Ceylon



- 3/17/6 41 → 144 *Central Indian state execution sword* in sheath, inscription on blade
- 1/7 \* T → 145 *Long execution kris* from Java
- 4/1/6 40/- 146 *Execution sword* with extremely large blade, Chinese
- 50/- 147 *Congo execution axe and neck ring*, taken from a notorious cannibal chief who had murdered several Belgian soldiers. The axe was used for decapitating prisoners of war and those stolen from neighbouring tribes to be used for human food
- 41/6
- 70/- T → 148 *Benin execution sword*, said to have been the execution sword used by the late King of Benin's father
- 42/- 5. 85/- 149 *Benin ceremonial sword* of thin iron, very ancient
- 440/- 45/- 150 *Benin carved ju-ju staff* with rattle inside
- 
- 2/12/6 50/- 151 *New Zealand carved staff*
- \* 21/- T → 152 *American Indian double pipe-head* in the form of an axe
- 153 *Old pedestal and sundial* from Walsingham House
- 154 *Old balustrade*, fluted, with sundial
- 155 *Old slate sundial*
- 156 *Old brass sundial motto*, "Every hour shortens life"
- 157 *Piece of oak*, relic of the "Old Curiosity Shop," with sundial
- 158 *Piece of oak* from Newgate, with barometer, thermometer and inscription plate
- 159 *Piece of oak* from Christ's Hospital, sundial and compass
- 160 *Piece of oak* from H.M.S. *Wellington*, with British flag compass
- 161 *Antique thermometer* with ivory horns
- 162 *Piece of oak*, relic of Trafalgar, with medallion of Nelson and thermometer
- 163 *Oxydized set of Nautch jewellery*, consisting of head-dress, belt and 2 armlets



- 164 Eastern spear and knife
- 165 Nautch set of gilt jewellery
- 166 Steel helmet
- 167 Mail armour shirt
- 168 Mail armour hood and skirt
- 169 Two swords with gilt handles
- 170 Two small swords
- 171 Rob Roy shield
- 172 Old soapstone figure and 6 ivory and other carvings
- 173 Six old tsubas, fine
- 174 Fine old Chinese circular crackle dish
- 175 Finely carved old Japanese mask
- 176 Another equally fine, but different
- 177 Six old tsubas, fine, scarce varieties
- 178 Old Japanese mask, fine and rare
- 179 Old incense burner in form of a kylin, and an old Satsuma saké bottle, both rare
- 180 Finely carved old Japanese mask, scarce
- 181 Fine old ivory netsuké, frogs
- 182 Fine old Chinese cup and saucer
- 183 Finely carved old ivory netsuke, rats
- 184 Old Japanese kakemono, 17th century portrait of lady, very rare
- 185 Finely carved ivory netsuké, seated figure with basket
- 186 Another equally finely carved ivory netsuké
- 187 Seven portrait medallions by TASSIE, fine and rare
- 188 Dakako in grey pottery, and perfume box in form of duck
- 189 Five old tsubas, fine and scarce
- 190 Japanese jar with cover, perfume box in form of gourd, and 2 small leaf-shaped dishes in colour
- 191 Five old sword kozukas, all fine



- 192 Old Japanese kakemono by RITSUO, representing a basket of flowers
- 193 Three old Japanese coloured prints by TOYOKUNI II., rare
- 194 Three old Japanese coloured prints of an actor, fine and rare
- 195 Two old Japanese prints by THUNCHO, coloured by hand, fine and rare
- 196 Nine old Japanese prints (three by TOYOKUNI II. and six by SHUNZAN and SHUNTEI
- 197 Four old Japanese triptychs by KUNISADA & KUNICHIDA

### South African Curios.

- 198 Curious musical instrument
- 199 Curious sword in hide sheath and a large knife
- 200 Six quaint knives
- 201 African skull, idol, carved gourd, tom-tom, 2 sandals and clogs
- 202 Three whips, sword and 9 arrows in hide case
- 203 Set of foot stocks, bag, 3 hats, medicine box and model boat
- 204 Curious script in leather case, dagger, pair of spurs and sundry African curios
- 205 Old Spanish embossed leather screen
- 206 Pair of blue Chinese vases
- 207 Old coloured print
- 208 Water-colour drawing
- 209 Fine old drawing, "Cattle," signed J.W., 1795
- 210 Old view of Norwich on panel
- 211 "Coast Scene"
- 212 "The Woodman"
- 213 "Dogs Ratting"
- W. WARD
- ANGELICA KAUFFMAN
- J. WARD
- J. STARK
- W. SHAYER
- BARKER, of Bath
- G. ARMFIELD



- 214 "Gipsy Encampment" G. MORLAND  
 215 Two old three-handle mugs  
 216 Three old English jugs  
 217 Pair of Delft vases  
 218 Miniature of a lady on ivory

### Napoleon Relics.

- (90 summer) 219 The saddle and bridle used by the first Napoleon during his retreat from Moscow. The present owner's grandfather purchased this saddle and bridle at a sale of Napoleon relics
- 220 Piece of one of the side stones of Napoleon's tomb at St. Helena, and a piece of the lining of his coffin
- 221 Lock of Napoleon's hair, St. Helena, May 12th, 1821
- 222 Pair of silk stockings marked N. and a crown
- 223 Louis Philippe medal and 2 seals
- 
- 224 Old Vandyke engraving in original frame
- 225 Copy of the Indian Postal Guide for 1903
- 226 Velvet coat and a Charles wig, bought by the present owner from the late Sir Henry Irving, about 20 years ago
- 227 Pair of crimson embroidered curtains
- 228 Amber cushion cover decorated with iris and birds
- 30/- 229 *An exceedingly handsome Harvey Island paddle about 5 feet long, carved all over Ellis*
- 230 *The "Angel Peacock," idol of Devil worshippers, said by the owner to be thousands of years old, and purchased at the death of a Parson*
- 15/- 231 *Mythological figure, used in Jarvan shadow dances, carved from raw buffalo hide*
- 24/-



- 232 *Very fine antique curtain, hanging from 10 feet to 12 feet in length, about 5 feet to 6 feet in width, embroidered with storks, chrysanthemums, etc., exceedingly handsome*
- 233 *Ditto*
- 234 *Ditto of satin, with wisteria of flowers and other embroidery*
- 235 *Irving letter and an old book, The Beggars Opera*
- 236 *Handsome Indian shawl, pure silk with border*
- 237 *Copy of the "Waterford Journal," dated 1777*
- 238 *Marvellous little shrunk head from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before*
- 237a *Marvellous little human head with beard and moustaches turning grey, from Central Mexico, 300 miles from Chavoa; nothing like it has ever been offered before. See collector's account*
- 238a *Decorated male shrunk head from Ecuador*
- 239a *Female ditto*
- 240a *Human shrunk head, male, with short hair, and the face covered with hair. It comes from an adjacent tribe (the River Ucayale) to the Napo one*

**From China and Japan.**

- 239 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, maroon brocade, lined foxes legs*
- 240 *Very beautiful embroidered ditto, five-clawed dragon, lined throughout ermine*
- 241 *Old gold brocade ditto, lined foxes legs, sea otter cuffs*
- 242 *Blue brocade ditto, lined Thibet lamb*
- 243 *Black silk cape, lined fox*



- 244 Blue brocade robe, lined rich dark fur
- 245 *Chinese Mandarin's robe, cream coloured, lined fox, sea otter cuffs*
- 246 Blue ditto, lined squirrel
- 247 Ditto, old gold, lined rich dark fur (? lynx)
- 248 Ditto, black crepe, lined rich red fox, sea otter cuffs
- 249 Fine embroidered Chinese robe, fur lined, white fox
- 250 Pair of fine embroidered curtains
- 251 Set of fine embroidered bed cover with pair of pillows
- 252 Piece of Chinese brocade,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  yards
- 253 Twenty-nine silk satin and velvet d'Oyleys
- 254 Ivory lobster
- 255 Cloisonne pot and cover
- 256 Two cut velvet pictures, framed
- 257 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 258 Pair of ditto koros
- 259 Pair of ditto
- 260 Silk kakemono, 2 farmers (man and woman)
- 261 Paper kakemono, girl on balcony
- 262 Silk kakemono
- 263 Ditto, girl with cross design
- 121-264 Paper ditto, man with mask
- 265 Pair of red lacqueur bottles and a pair of green ditto vases
- 266 Six rock castles and pagodas
- 267 An 11-inch coloured Oriental punch bowl
- 268 Six pieces of old Japanese blue and white
- 269 Pair of china figures, cow and calf
- 270 Pair of Cloisonne vases, 7 inches high, beautifully decorated cherry blossom, birds, etc.
- 271 Pair of blue and white sexagon tea jars, pair of ginger jars and a ditto mug



- 272 Seven small Staffordshire china ornaments
- 273 Eight old Japanese tsubas or sword guards, each one ticketed
- 274 Ditto
- 275 Ditto
- 276 Ditto
- 277 Ditto
- 278 Ditto
- 279 Six ditto
- 280 Ditto
- 281 Chinese apple green vase and stand
- 282 Pair of Chinese vases, blue and white
- 283 Vase, red and plum colour
- 284 Fine Cloisonné box, Ho-ho bird
- 285 Two netsukés
- 286 Four ditto
- 301-287 Ivory elephant and stand, one piece of carving
- 288 Pair of large Japanese raised work and gilt pictures in cherry lacquer frames
- 289 Two Chinese coloured figures of Buddha
- 290 Pair of Japanese bottles, with silvered dragons in relief
- 291 Three pairs of miniature silver wire inlaid Cloisonne vases
- 292 Handsome Chinese inlaid oblong tea tray
- 293 Two finely painted Satsuma ware bowls
- 294 Fine fluted Satsuma blue ground koro and cover, painted in figures
- 295 Large handsome melon shaped Satsuma koro and cover, richly decorated in gold and painted in figures
- 296 Pair of fine blue ground flat shaped Satsuma vases painted in numerous figures, signed
- 297 Very fine Satsuma vase, decorated in numerous figures in relief, signed in case



- 298 Fine Satsuma centrepiece, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures and dragons, signed in case
- 299 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 300 Two fine small Satsuma bowls, painted in miniature figures
- 301 Fine 14-inch Japanese four-fold red lacquer table screen
- 302 Two lacquer boxes with painting on lids
- 303 Fine 36-inch four-fold red lacquer fire screen, painted in panels
- 304 Handsome Japanese lacquer photo album, hand painted on silk &c., with cover inlaid with mother o'pearl eagle and serpent
- 305 Pair of 10-inch Chinese porcelain bowls, enamelled in dragons, &c.
- 306 Large handsome ditto punch bowl, painted in flowers and branches
- 307 Japanese model of an elephant
- 308 Fine bronze model of tiger and wood stand
- 309 An 8-inch blue-ground Satsuma vase in case
- 25- 310 Very fine art metal jewel box
- 311 Smaller ditto cigarette box
- 312 Large Oriental china circular plaque, painted in a procession of figures round border
- 313 Another ditto red ground plaque painted in Japanese figures
- 314 Fine old Chinese circular Cloisonne bowl
- 315 Bronze enamelled pheasant
- 316 Large bronze elephant on a carved rosewood stand
- 317 Fine Chinese lacquer circular box inlaid with pearl
- 318 Ditto handkerchief box
- 319 Another, glove box
- 320 Fine bronze model of a tiger
- 321 Fine specimen Satsuma vase in box



## Coins.

### WILL BE SOLD ABOUT 3.30.

- 322 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare
- 323 Ethelred II. silver penny, struck at York, fine and scarce
- 324 Sixteen middle brass coins of ancient Roman Emperors, Trajan, Nero, Tiberius, Augustus, Domitian, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Claudius, etc., several rare
- 325 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 326 Two ancient British Potin Staters, about 2000 years old, fine and scarce
- 327 Edward the Confessor silver penny of the rare sovereign type, with King on throne, struck at York, very good state
- 328 Nine silver coins of Spain, France, Sicily, Italy, Austria, etc., several fine and rare
- 329 Commonwealth shilling, 1651, fine and rare
- 330 Spanish dollar, 1795, with oval shaped bust of George III., for use in England as 5s., fine and rare
- 331 Hungary half-thaler, 1782; Netherlands 1 gulden, 1791 Hanover 20 mark, 1820; France 30 sols, 1792; Denmark 30 shill., 1847 mostly fine and rare
- 332 Twenty-one silver coins of Spain, Italy, Malta, Austria, France, Mexico, Parma and United States, several rare
- 333 Three ancient Persian silver coins of Chosroes II., 591 A.D. These coins show altar and fire worshippers, fine and rare
- 334 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine and rare
- 335 Thalers of Brandenburg, 1638, and Holy Roman Empire, 1620, both rare
- 336 Gold coin of the ancient Roman Emperor Anastatius, fine and rare



- 337 Twelve silver pennies of Henry II., III., VI. and VIII., Edward I. and IV., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Commonwealth, Edward the Black Prince and Charles II., several rare
- 338 George II. crown, 1739, young head, rare
- 339 Quarter-pagoda, Madras ; Goa rupee, Afghan rupee and Candahar quarter-rupee
- 340 Five silver Papal coins, Clemens XII., 1734, Pius VI., 1775, 1780, Innocentius XI., and Pius IX., all scarce
- 341 Two ancient Greek silver tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, fine and rare
- 342 Nine half-groats of Edward III., Henry VI. and VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II. Commonwealth and Victoria, several rare
- 343 Napoleon as King of Italy, 5 lire, 1812, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, 1818, 120 grani, both rare
- 344 George II. crown, 1743, fine and rare
- 345 Anne guinea. 1714, fine and rare
- 346 George III. sovereign, 1817, very fine and rare
- 347 James VI. of Scotland sword and sceptre piece, 1601, very fine and scarce
- 348 Gold solidus of the Roman Emperor Valentinianus, very fine and rare
- 349 George III. half-guinea, 1801, very fine and rare
- 350 George III. quarter guinea 1762, fine and rare
- 351 Massachusetts shilling, 1652, very good and rare
- 352 Elizabeth half-crown, rare
- 353 James VI. of Scotland noble, fine and rare
- 354 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Antiochus IX., fine and very rare
- 355 George III. crown, 1818, in brilliant mint condition, rare in such fine state
- 356 Irish silver pennies of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., Groats of Henry VIII., and Elizabeth, 1661, shilling James I., and gun money half-crown of James II. all rare



- 357 Ancient Mohammedan gold coin, fine and rare
- 358 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus, struck at Ephesus, fine and rare
- 359 James VI. of Scotland thistle merk, fine and rare
- 360 Silver tetradrachm of Eucratides, King of Bactria, 200 B.C., fine and very rare
- 361 Charles II. crown 1662, and shillings of Charles I., George II., 1758, George III., 1787
- 362 James VII. of Scotland 40s. piece, 1687 ; a scarce coin
- 363 Charles II. crown, 1677, a scarce date, and James II. half-crown 1687
- 364 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Athens, fine and rare
- 364a George IV. farthing, 1821 ; ditto, 1822 ; William IV. ditto, 1834 ; Victoria Godless florin, 1849 ; Jubilee sixpence, 1887 ; 1d. Maundy, 1885, and half-farthing, 1843
- 365a George III. 2d. and 1d., 1797 ; farthing and half-penny, 1799, and 6d., 1787
- 366a George II. shilling, 1758 ; 6d., 1757, and farthing, 1754
- 367a Anne shilling, Edinboro', 1707, and 4d. Maundy, 1704
- 368a William and Mary half-penny and farthing, 1694, and James II. gun money, thirty pieces, 1690
- 369a Maximillian Mexico dollar, 1866 ; Charles III. Spain, 1788, and franc Louis XVI., 1791

### A consignment from Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.

- 365 Four picture frames
- 366 Cloisonné koro
- 367 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 368 Twelve ditto fans and 20 fans
- 369 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 370 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards



- 371 Fine Cloisonné jewellery case
- 372 Six lacquered hand-painted pictures
- 373 Pair of old Cloisonné vases
- 374 Two different cigarette cases
- 375 Fine Cloisonné teapot
- 376 Two cups, iris
- 377 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 378 Twenty-four velvet and silk d'Oyleys
- 379 Purse and collection of 30 Japanese post-cards
- 380 Satsuma bowl
- 381 Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 382 Velvet, landscape
- 383 Five coloured photos
- 384 Four picture frames
- 385 Pair of Cloisonné vases, iris
- 386 Lady's purse
- 387 Twenty fans and 24 silk fans
- 388 Purse and collection of 30 post-cards
- 389 Cloisonne teapot
- 390 Two different cigarette cases
- 391 Fine Cloisonne koro
- 392 Six velvets, landscapes
- 393 Velvet, landscape
- 394 Ditto, tiger
- 395 Purse and 6 coloured photos
- 396 Cloisonne inkstand
- 397 Post-card album containing 50 Japanese post cards
- 398 Fifty coloured photographs
- 399 Silk embroidered table cloth
- 400 Cloisonné koro
- 401 Fifty coloured photo views and Life of Japan



- 402 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 403 Lacquered coloured photo album
- 404 Pair of picture frames
- 405 Lady's purse
- 406 Ditto
- 407 Velvet, landscape
- 408 Six coloured photos
- 409 Cloisonné teapot
- 410 Two cups, dragon
- 411 Lady's belt, dragon
- 412 Velvet, eagle
- 413 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 414 Fifty coloured photos, View and Life of Japan
- 415 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 416 One hundred water-colour hand-painted visiting cards
- 417 Pair of fine Cloisonné flower pots
- 418 Twelve silk fans
- 419 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 420 Lady's purse
- 421 Silk-satin embroidered wallhanging, landscape
- 422 Velvet, deer
- 423 Cloisonne case and stick mount
- 424 Pair of picture frames
- 425 Five water-colour hand-painted pictures
- 426 Pair of old Cloisonne vases
- 427 Large silk photo album, lacquered cover
- 428 Purse and a photograph
- 429 Satin picture, landscape
- 430 Satsuma plate
- 431 Two books, Illustrations of Japanese Life
- 432 Twenty fans and Cloisonne cup



- 433 Silk embroidered dressing jacket
- 434 Ditto table cloth
- 435 Pair of fine Cloisonné vases
- 436 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 437 Post-card album containing 50 post-cards
- 438 Satin picture, landscape
- 439 Pair of Cloisonné vases
- 440 Cigarette case
- 441 Cloisonne stick mount and a pair of links
- 442 Five lacquer hand-painted pictures
- 443 Twelve silk fans
- 444 Silk wholly embroidered cushion cover
- 445 Fine silk kimono
- 446 Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 447 Ivory carving, Geisha
- 448 Purse and a cigarette case
- 449 Silk-satin embroidered wall hanging, birds, iris
- 450 Twelve silk fans and collection of 30 post-cards
- 451 Cloisonne milk jar
- 452 Fine silk embroidered table cloth
- 453 Lacquer coloured photo album
- 454 Pair of satin embroidered cushion covers
- 455 Fine pair of Cloisonne vases
- 456 Silk-satin embroidered wall - hanging, chrysanthemum  
and fowl
- 457 Ivory carving, paper knife
- 458 Large silk photo album, inlaid
- 459 Large 50 coloured photo album, mother o'-pearl cover
- 460 Pair of fine Cloisonne vases, westeria
- 461 Fine lady's purse
- 462 Fine Cloisonne case
- 463 Silk embroidered handkerchief case



- 464   Satin embroidered morning gown
- 465a   Four long velvet, landscapes
- 466a   Pair of Cloisonne vases, rose
- 467a   Fine Cloisonne tea service
- 468a   Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 469a   Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 470a
- 471a   Silk-satin wallhanging, landscape
- 472a   Ditto
- 473a   Cloisonne jewellery case
- 474a   Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 475a   Ditto
- 476a   Ditto, chrysanthemums
- 477a   Pair of Cloisonne flower pots, wisteria
- 478a   Pair of Cloisonne vases
- 479a   Ivory carving, farmer
- 480a   Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 481a   Ditto, wisteria
- 482a   Silk-satin embroidered morning gown
- 483a   Pair of Cloisonne vases, iris
- 484a   Ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

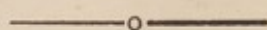




## Second Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1906

*At Half-past Twelve o'clock precisely.*



### Curios various.

LOT

- 465 Two old paintings on glass, and one other, "Portrait of Garibaldi"
- 466 Twelve Sèvres china plaques and 5 old painted pot lids
- 467 Large real coral necklet, 1 other and amber necklet
- 468 Old engraved Venetian glass mirror and a small painting on panel
- 469 Carved ivory fan, ivory box containing set of dominoes, and a painted box
- 470 Three curious old English rat-tail spoons with rat engraved, and a pair of old Sheffield snuffers
- 471 Pair of plated grape scissors, tea strainer, 3 ditto ladles, 8 ditto knife rests and an extinguisher
- 472 Eleven plated wine labels, 14 ditto old buttons, 3 ditto fancy spoons, 2 pairs of nutcrackers and an old pewter castor
- 473 Two old Staffordshire groups of figures and a ditto cottage
- 474 Worcester china flower holder, 4 china heads of bottle stoppers and 3 pairs of steel snuffers
- 475 Gold-mounted scent bottle and 2 ditto, silver mounted
- 476 Gold toothpick, 4 silver salt spoons, a silver coin and 3 old brass seals



- 477 Old carved ivory netsuke, carved ivory figure, tortoiseshell box and a pair of ditto eyeglasses
- 478 Two old Japanese sword guards, 2 bronze medals and 2 old copper coins
- 10/- 479 Six old tear bottles and 5 other pieces
- 480 Two old silk tapestry pictures and a woolwork ditto
- 481 Two bead bags, 1 velvet ditto, brass mounted, and a steel purse
- 6/- 482 Opium pipe, a toasting fork, a knife sharpener, an old Sheffield skewer and 4 carved wood spoons
- 483 Queen Anne silver lustre bowl and a ditto cream ewer
- 484 Three cut-glass wine glasses and a ditto cream ewer
- 485 Large brass gilt door knocker and 2 carved wood vase covers
- 486 Richly gilt damascened sword with scabbard, and 1 other
- 2/- 487 Four antique large carved wood figures
- 488 Two old carved wood brackets and 2 china spirit barrels
- 489 Two good leather-covered trunks, brass mounted and studded with brass nails
- 50/- 490 New Zealand Maori mat, 2 figures of Maoris in Kauri gum, child's dress, New Guinea, lot of native arrows, spear thrower, inlaid Persian spear head and Japanese dagger in carved ivory case
- 491 Pair of silk stockings belonging to the late Lord Nelson (see extract from owner's letter)
- 492 Old Satsuma koro with metal cover, on stand (signed)
- 493 Smaller ditto
- 494 Pair of old Satsuma vases on stands (signed)
- 495 Ditto lot
- 496 Ditto
- 497 Set of four choice little cabinet paintings on copper, attributed to PATRICK NAYSMITH, in antique gilt mahogany frames



- 498 Exquisitely finished hand-painted miniature of "Two Ladies," in gilt frame
- 499 Ditto "Portrait of a Lady," after Sir Thomas Lawrence, in ormolu frame
- 500 Pair of very fine ivory miniatures of "Ladies," in antique ebony and ivory frames
- 501 Beautiful ivory miniature of "Flora MacDonald," who assisted Charles II. in his escape
- 502 Antique miniature in shell-pattern gold frame, and a fine old black and gold silhouette portrait (before the discovery of photography)
- 503 Highly finished ivory miniature of "Lady," and 2 lovely miniatures of "Children"
- 504 Ivory glove box with carved panels of Chinese figures, and an ivory fan with hand-painted Japanese figures
- 505 Very fine solid mother-o'-pearl fan, hand painted, and a black lace fan
- 506 Very handsome hand-painted fan with beautiful carved ivory frames, and the faces of the figures are also made of ivory (a Japanese curiosity)
- 507 Lady's carved ivory and gilt toilet box, with beautifully painted miniature in lid, signed
- 508 Lady's magnificent glove and handkerchief set, consisting of two expanding cases made of olivewood and leather with silver-plated ornaments, glove stretcher and button-hook, with outer silk-lined travelling case
- 509 The "Oracle" Encyclopædia, edited by Geo. Newnes, complete in 5 vols., profusely illustrated
- 510 Yorkshire Past and Present, 4 vols., finely illustrated, and Annals of the City of York
- 511 A very rare edition of the Complete Works of John Bunyan, in 3 vols.
- 512 *Cruikshank's Omnibus*, containing hundreds of comic illustrations



- 513 Ouvrages de Dames, full of fine coloured plates ; Lodge's British Peerage, and Strand Magazine
- 514 Bohn's Standard Library, 11 vols.
- 515 The National Gazetteer, 3 vols., complete, illustrated ; Atlas with 140 fine maps and 2 globes
- 516 Recent British Battles and 4 others, well bound and illustrated
- 517 Chambers's Book of Days, 2 vols., and 6 others
- 518 Sixty Years a Queen, finely illustrated, and The National Portrait Gallery, containing some very fine portraits of modern celebrities
- 518a Large well-bound stamp album containing hundreds of English, Foreign and Colonial stamps
- 519 Two stamp albums by LINCOLN, with hundreds of stamps and book of Flags of All Nations
- 520 Capital microscope and fittings in mahogany case
- 521 Sir Joshua Reynolds (after), 3 fine old coloured mezzotints by VALENTINE GREEN, "The Countess of Salisbury," "Lady Morris" and "Lady Louisa Manners"
- 522 Richard Cosway (after), ditto, beautiful "Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert"
- 523 Eighteen drawings in water-colours, etc., signed W. COLLINS, VARLEY, and others
- 524 Six oil paintings of Scenes in the Boer War, containing portraits of General Roberts and other English and Boer Officers, signed G. ROBINSON
- 525 A very fine antique mother-o'-pearl and silver rosary with cross and 2 finely-modelled crucifixes in mother-o'-pearl and silver
- 526 Series of 13 old coloured prints, framed, illustrating a "Spanish Bull Fight," published 1813
- 527 Worcester plate, beautifully painted in shells
- 528 Queen's chocolate box, 2 badges and sundries
- 529 Old paste buckle and a silver cigarette case



- 530 Five war medals, Baltic, Long Service, Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 1882, and Kheïve's Star
- 531 Autograph letters—Lord Hardwicke, Lord Banbury, Charles Greville, Louis de Bourbon (Prince de Condé), and others, Freedom of Drury Lane Theatre, 1803, etc. (*see list*)
- 532 Four ancient celts excavated at Carshalton
- 533 Four ditto
- 534 Two ditto
- 535 Old Mason's china jug
- 536 Two smaller jugs
- 537 Two old china cups and saucers
- 538 Miniature tea set, 9 pieces
- 539 Superior Persian silk rug
- 540 Very fine Persian woollen rug

### Baxter Coloured Prints, etc.

- 541 "Descent from the Cross," on stamped mount, framed
- 542 "H.R.H. Prince Albert," signed, framed
- 543 "Queen Victoria," ditto
- 544 "Duke of Wellington" (no arm), framed, and 2 others
- 545 "News from Home," on stamped mount, and 2 others
- 546 Three "Gems of Great Exhibition" (one on stamped mount)
- 547 "Ben Nevis," "Paul and Virginia," "Dripping Well," and "Cader Idris"
- 548 "The Bride," "Warwick Castle," "So Nice," and 1 other
- 549 "The Bridesmaid," framed
- 550 "Revs. J. Williams and W. Knibb," framed
- 551 "The Prince of Wales at about seventeen," very rare
- 552 "The Queen," "Va-ta-ah," and 3 others



- 553 Four books containing 6 Baxter prints
- ~~74~~ 554 Old ivory tusk, finely etched on both sides
- 555 Two etchings by W. STRANG, and other prints
- 556 Old sextant and compass, and quantity of Chinese coins dating from 220 B.C., many classified, in an old box
- 557 English silver coins, viz.:—crown, 1662; pennies of Henry III., Edward II., Philip and Mary; half-groat Henry V., groat Henry VI, and farthing Edward I. (rare)
- 558
- 559 Solid silver card case
- ~~601~~ 559 560 Thirty-five silver pencils
- 561 Pair of very handsome Japanese Cloisonne vases
- 562 Smaller pair
- 563 G. EARP. Five water-colour drawings
- 564 DITTO. Companions to above
- 565 Two signed artist proof etchings by FRANK PATON
- 566 Similar lot
- 567 Two handsome Worcester china tobacco jars, silver mounted, and a similar scent jar
- 568 Collection of stamps in album
- 569 Three silver bangles and other trinkets
- ~~201~~ 570 Carved ivory fan and mother-o'-pearl and lace ditto

### Italian Hand-beaten Work in Copper.

- 571 *Circular salver*, with roped edge and border of floriated scrolls, the centre embossed with mythological subject, "Sun Worshippers," 25 inches diameter
- 572 *Circular ditto*, with roped edge and border of floral design terminating in monster heads, the centre embossed with Scriptural subject, "Adam and Eve beguiled by the Serpent in the Garden of Eden," 24½ inches diameter
- 573 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated scroll border, the centre engraved and embossed with floriated head of heathen deity, 24 inches diameter



- 574 *Another*, with roped edge and floriated border, centre embossed with the bust of a heathen god with lion figures on either side in a circular medallion of strapwork, 24 inches diameter
- 575 *Oval dish*, with roped edge and border of foliage, the centre embossed with a floriated mask with scrolls terminating in monster heads, 19 inches by 14
- 576 *Circular fluted deep bowl*, with roped edge,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  inches diameter
- 577 *Circular pail with handle*, the body fluted and embossed with figures and scrolls and band of geometrical work above, 14 inches in diameter
- 578 *Circular fluted jardiniere*, with roped edge, on embossed paw feet,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter
- 579 *Another*, of elegant form, having mask and ring handles, roped edge and pierced band, the body embossed floral decoration, on paw feet, 12 inches by  $9\frac{1}{2}$
- 580 *Fluted wine cooler* of early Italian design, oval in form, with shaped and floral edge and band of geometrical work, on oval foot with roped edge,  $16\frac{1}{4}$  inches by  $13\frac{1}{4}$
- 581 *Important fluted vase* on circular foot, with roped edges, bands of arabesques above, and of embossed scrolls and cocks' heads below, 19 inches high by  $23\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter
- 582 *Partly fluted vase*, having embossed mask and ring handles, bands of floral scrolls and acanthus leaf embossed work, on circular foot with roped edges,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches by  $10\frac{1}{2}$
- 583 *Pail or wine cooler*, with handle entirely embossed with floral scrolls and other ornament,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter and 10 inches in height

### Italian Chased and Embossed Brasswork.

- 584 *Oval-shaped rosewater dish*, with roped edge, the border with bosses and Byzantine ornament, the centre with dragon mask and claws in bands of bosses and floral scrolls,  $28\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 25



- 585 *Circular deep dish*, the border engraved with floriated scroll work, the centre embossed in highest relief, with subject, "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden with Tree of the Fruit of Knowledge entwined by the Serpent," in a circular medallion of scroll work and embossed flutings,  $20\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter
- 586 *Another*, similar with respect to the border, the centre however is embossed with Biblical subject inscribed, "Primo allimento di Coltivazione del luva della terra promessa," 19 inches in diameter
- 587 *Deep bowl or basin*, circular, engraved and embossed with floral scrolls in bands,  $19\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter

### Italian Iron-work.

- 588 *An oval dish*, with roped edge and engraved border, having also embossed representations of the Sun and Moon, the centre is embossed in high relief with Biblical subject, "The Angel standing in the way of Balaam and his Ass,"  $24\frac{3}{4}$  inches by  $20\frac{1}{4}$
- 589 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved; the centre embossed in high relief with the subject of "The Temptation of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden,"  $22\frac{1}{2}$  inches by  $17\frac{1}{2}$
- 590 *Another*, of similar form, the border engraved in scrolls, roped edge; the centre embossed with Mask of Sun God floriated with scrolls terminating in monster heads,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 17
- 591 *Pair of extremely early devotional lamps*, probably ancient Etruscan; the receptacle for the oil is boat-shaped, supported by a pillar having winged busts and entwined serpents, on triangular bases with applied shields, 26 inches high
- 592 *Another*, of ancient form; the lamp is of pure Etruscan boat form with coiled snake and applied shields at sides, having a cast figure of a god at the prow and a griffin at the stern; the pillar is ornamented with wrought scroll work, on a pedestal entwined by a serpent; the whole rests on a triangular base which has applied sea-horses, 24 inches high



## Italian Work in Pewter.

- 593 *A circular shield, with embossed and roped border; the centre with representation of a Crusader in the Holy Land, in an engraved border of scroll work, 16 inches in diameter*
- 594 *Ditto with embossed border, the centre with a floral design in scroll border, 14 inches diameter*
- 595 *Ditto with embossed border, the centre with bust figure, floriated, 16 inches diameter*
- 596 *Another with embossed border, the centre with embossed group of Centaur and foliage, 16 inches diameter*

---

597 Pair of ormolu candlesticks

598 Antique Persian rug

599 Another

187- 600 Antique small ivory figure of a queen

601 Indian shawl,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yards by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yards

307- 602 African spear and sheath and an Arabian flintlock gun, ivory mounts

257- 603 Hervey Islands paddle, carved, very old

604 Ewer, found in the excavations of Rome

605 Oak grandfather clock, brass dial

606 Oriental vase

807- 607 Native carved wood boat

608 Five Stafford figures

609 Pair of bronzed Empire jardiniere stands

610 Two pieces of needlework

611 Six pieces of old china

612 Toby jug and 1 other jug

613 Two paintings, one on glass

B- 614 Two old brass idols

207- 615 Pieces of enamel and 2 brass idols



- 616 Two old Egyptian carvings, a watch, 2 enamel bracelets, a circular miniature and carved ditto
- 617 Enamelled silver card case and 6 ivory napkin rings
- 618 Finely carved shell, 2 pieces of old Cloisonne enamel and 3 pieces of china
- 619 Gold-mounted patch box, antique circular snuff box and Vernis-Martin ditto
- 620 Set of ivory chessmen and an inlaid card tray
- 621 Square-shaped silver reading glass and an opera glass
- 622 Very fine old embroidered net bridal veil, 1 yard 12 inches square, with deep floral edging
- 623 Very fine old embroidered net flounce, 3 yards long, 8½ inches deep, floral design
- 624 1½ yards of old Mechlin lace, 3 inches deep, and a ditto habit shirt
- 625 Bruges lace handkerchief, 3 old baby's lace caps, 4 crochet d'Oyleys and an embroidered muslin fichu
- 626 Twenty-eight specimens of antique lace, including Valenciennes, Buckingham, Flemish and Point d'Alençon
- 627 Twenty-eight ditto, including Italian, Mechlin, Valenciennes and Flemish
- 628 A lustre teapot, Davenport sugar basin and soap dish, 2 blue and white vases and 2 ditto cups (A.F.)
- 629 Fine old engraved copper warming pan
- 630 Old pewter fish dish and strainer and iron fire back
- 631 Sheet of francks with autographs of famous people, including one of Captain Hardy, captain of the Victory at Trafalgar, also one of Lord Howe
- 632 Ticket of admission to the Coronation of George IV., and a First French Republic Assignat
- 633 Crown of William III., half-crown William and Mary, shilling William III., sixpence ditto, and a silver coin of Elizabeth



- 634 Shillings of Charles II., William III., George I., II. and III., and a lion shilling
- 635 Sixpences of William III., William and Mary, Anne, George I., II. and III., and a lion sixpence (14 coins)
- 636 Five half-crowns, of James II., William and Mary, Anne, and George I. and II.
- 637 Spanish dollar countermarked with head of George III. (large head), and a ditto dollar and half-dollar countermarked with small head
- 638 Twenty-five old English silver coins from Henry II.
- 639 Rare gold quarter-guinea, in fine condition
- 640 Antique silver alarm watch
- 641 Sword with elaborately chased silver handle and solid silver sheath
- 642 Smaller sword with carved handle and chased scabbard
- 643 Very fine enamel fox head mounted as a charm
- 644 Silver medal, in perfect condition, in case
- 645 Six old George III. tea spoons
- 646 Case containing a collection of precious stones, including diamonds, rubies, opals, pearls, and a variety of others, all genuine
- 647 A ditto lot
- 648 Large case containing amethysts, topaz, carbuncles, turquoise, sapphires, pearls, opals, cameii, pastes, etc.

### Coins.

- 649 Fifteen ancient Greek silver coins of Kalendris, Tarentum, Parium, Alexander, Achaean League, etc., several fine, all rare
- 650 George II. crown, 1746 ; Lima under-bust, struck from silver captured at Lima, by Anson, very fine and rare
- 651 Ten ancient Roman silver coins, mostly fine, all rare



- 652 Anne crown and half-crown, struck at Edinburgh, both scarce
- 653 Nine sixpences of Charles I., William III., George II. and III., tokens for 3s. and 10d. (2), mostly very fine and scarce
- 654 Ancient Greek tetradrachms of Pergamum and Ptolemy, both rare
- 655 Four silver "pieces of eight" from the Spanish Main of America, in fair state for these very rare coins. These are the class of coins mentioned in Robinson Crusoe
- 656 Eight old Dutch coins, 30 stivers, 1686, 1660, 1 guelder, 1713, 6 stivers, 1670, 1680, 1691, 1686 and 1688, all scarce, mostly fine
- 657 Ten ancient Roman first brass coins of Maximinius, Volusian, Maximus Cæsar, Philip, Faustina, Gordian and S. Alexander, all rare
- 658 Ancient Greek silver tetradrachm of Syracuse and didrachm of Neapolis, both rare
- 659 Thirty silver coins of Henry II., found at Colchester
- 660 Gold unite of Charles I., in good state, rare
- 661 Ancient Arabian gold coin, fine and rare
- 662 Ancient Byzantine gold coin, rare
- 663 Ancient Venetian gold ducat, fine and rare
- 664 George III. sovereign, 1818, in brilliant condition, rare
- 665 Ancient Turkish gold coin, scarce
- 666 Twenty-two silver coins of Henry II., Edward I., Henry VI., Charles II., William IV. and Victoria
- 667 Six shillings of Charles II., William III., Anne, and Georges I., II. and III., fine and scarce
- 668 Bank tokens, 5s., 1804; 3s., 1811, and 1s. 6d., 1811, 1814, scarce
- 669 William the Conqueror silver penny, struck at Winchester, fine and rare



- 670 Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor and Ethelred II, fine and rare
- 671 Thaler of Saxony, 1661, and double thaler, Frankfort, 1844, very fine and rare
- 672 Silver pennies of Ethelred II. and Edward the Confessor, the latter of the small type, and very rare, both fine
- 673 Anne half-crown, and five shillings of George I., II. and III., fine and rare
- 674 Eight ancient Roman silver coins, all rare
- 675 Three shillings, Charles I., Anne and George II., and 5/- Bank of England, scarce
- 676 Spanish 4 reals, 1636; French 5 francs, 1826, and bank token 3/-, 1811, fine and rare
- 677 Sixteen ancient Roman second brass coins, all rare
- 678 Silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, fine and rare
- 679 Five shillings of George I., II. and III., and tokens 1/6, 1811 and 1815, fine and rare
- 680 Irish silver of Askiel McTorquil, John, Edward I., and Irish thirty-pence silver token, all fine and rare
- 681 Anglo-Saxon silver penny of St. Edmund the Martyr, fine and rare

### From China and Japan.

- 682 Two old Japanese netsukes
- 683 Ten old Japanese sword kozukas
- 684 Old carved Japanese mask
- 685 Old Japanese ivory netsuke
- 686 Old carved Japanese mask
- 687 Twenty pre-historic flint arrow heads, from Tennessee
- 688 Five old Japanese sword hilts, scarce types
- 689 A pair of 10-inch Chinese coloured Nankin vases
- 690 Blue and white Nankin willow tea set, 11 pieces



- 691 Ten Louis XV. dessert plates
- 692 Two famille rose jars and covers and two red ditto
- 6, 693 Six blue cups and saucers, Queen Anne shape, and sugar and cream, marked MASON
- 694 Fine blue and white ginger jar, decorated with figures, 14 inches high
- 695 Set of 5 fine powder blue vases, birds and flowers, painted in panels
- 696 Set of 4 blue and white willow vegetable dishes
- 697 Fine china bowl, decorated in flowers and dragon, signed
- 698 Large handsome green ground porcelain bowl, enamelled in hawthorn blossom
- 699 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords
- 700 Finely carved ivory group, elephant and figures
- 701 Ivory carving, "Two figures seated at table," signed
- 702 A 6-inch carved ivory figure, signed
- 703 Finely carved ivory group of figures
- 704 A 7-inch Japanese carved ivory figure, signed
- 705 Another ditto figure
- 706 Ditto
- 707 A 6-inch carved ivory group
- 708 Finely carved ivory figure, "Geisha Girl"
- 709 Pair of 9-inch carved candlesticks on wood stands
- 710 Handsome set of 5 Chinese coloured vases, covers and beakers, painted in flowers, figures and birds
- 711 Pair of Nankin china flowerpots and stands for same
- 712 Two coloured china fruit baskets and dishes, finely pierced
- 713 Pair of 5-inch shaded Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in boxes
- 714 Fine pair of silver wire ditto in case



- 715 Handsome blue-ground Satsuma koro and cover, decorated in gold and finely painted in figures
- 716 Japanese coloured rose bowl, decorated in Japanese figures
- 717 Pair of handsome Satsuma vases, signed
- 718 Blue and white china fruit basket and dish, and a pair of ditto flowerpots and stands
- 719 Two small circular inlaid boxes, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 720 Fine 36-inch Japanese red lacquer four-fold fire screen
- 721 Specimen Satsuma tea cup and saucer in case
- 722 Pair of fine ditto vases, signed, in case
- 723 Fine bronze elephant with ivory tusks
- 257 724 Handsome Japanese art metal handkerchief box
- 725 Another ditto glove box
- 726 Two finely painted Satsuma bowls, signed
- 727 Finely carved ivory shrine
- 728 Small carved ivory elephant and figures, signed
- 729 Pair of large yellow Cloisonné vases in box
- 730 Old Cloisonné Chinese bowl
- 731 Two square-shaped Japanese lacquer boxes

### Curios various.

- 732 Length of old Antwerp lace, "Potten Kant,"  $2\frac{5}{8}$  yards, 6 inches deep, showing the Pot and Lilies
- 733 Duchesse flounce,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yards long,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep
- 734 Old Italian tape lace (bobbin-made),  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yards long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep
- 735 Double-barrel, central-fire, top lever 12-bore hammerless breechloader gun, CLARKE, London
- 736 Pair of fine old coloured prints
- 737 Three Lowestoft cups, ditto cream jug and an old jug
- 738 A plated tazza and ditto cruet



- 739 A massive old engraved copper warming pan
- 740 Old Italian embossed brass jardiniere
- 741 Two fine old Roman brass lamps, fitted for 5 electric lights
- 742 Very fine old brass Jewish temple candelabra with 7 branches
- 743 Two fine old Spanish tortoiseshell tall hair combs
- 744 Finely painted miniature, "The Dauphin of France," in black wood frame
- 745 Old miniature on ivory, in circular frame, "Lady with Guitar," and 2 other miniatures, framed
- 746 Pair of heavy old cut glass decanters
- 747 Number of antique wine glasses various
- 748 Old embossed brass chamber candlestick and 4 other brass candlesticks
- 257- 749 Antique flint blunderbuss gun, finely inlaid
- 750 Two antique flintlock pistols, inlaid barrels
- 751 Eastern dagger set with coral and turquoise, and another dagger
- 752 Fine specimen New Zealand adze head
- 351- 753 Fine obsidian spear with large head, and another, smaller, from the Admiralty Islands
- 257- 754 Two similar spears
- 581- 755 Malay blow tube, and a quiver containing a number of poisoned darts, and a Malay kris in sheath
- 651- 756 Native drum, New Guinea food bowl and a model of a boat
- 71751- 757 Double food bowl, native head rest and a carved stand in the form of a snake
- 758 Two very large flintlocks, dated 1746, from the Tower Armoury
- 759 Finely carved and inlaid wood Eastern hanging mirror
- 71 759 760 Number of old coloured Japanese prints
- 761 Old Staffordshire china dog and 5 other pieces of ditto
- 762 Portfolio containing a number of old prints, etc.



- 763 Fine old Eastern silver mounted flintlock gun with ivory butt  
 764 Old brass jewel casket embossed with figure subjects  
 765 Antique French cross-hilted sword with inscription on blade  
 766 Empire sword with chased and gilt ormolu handle  
 767 Large oil painting, very old, "Rape of the Sabines," by TRIBOLO  
 768 Sword and 2 curved daggers  
 769  
 770 A 4-feet-6 old oak chest, plain panels, with 2 drawers  
 771 Pair of paintings on glass  
 772 Set of Adams' old Etruscan jugs  
 773 Silver lustre teapot and goblets  
 774 Set of 4 Wedgwood green dessert plates  
 775 Wedgwood, Devonport and Copeland plates and "Wild Rose" dishes  
 776 Old Leeds cream ware  
 777 Two Toby jugs or teapots  
 778 Old brass mortar and pewter cream  
 779 Gold lustre jugs, drinking cups, pots, etc.  
 780 Old rosewood tea caddy, etc.

### From China and Japan.

- 781 Two 10-inch china bowls painted in flowers  
 782 Twelve Japanese netsukes  
 783 Pair of fine miniature four-fold lacquer table screens  
 784 Handsome Satsuma teapot in case  
 785 Very fine lacquer photo album with inlaid cover  
 786 Finely carved ivory figure—warrior  
 787 Japanese model of a tiger  
 788 Two Satsuma bowls painted in miniature figures



- 789 Pair of choice Cloisonné vases and wood stands, in box
- 790 Large china plaque
- 791 Two shaded Cloisonné vases and stands, in boxes
- 792 Two ditto
- 793 Fine model of an elephant
- 794 Oblong Chinese inlaid tea tray
- 795 Twelve Japanese netsukes
- 796 Fine bronze model of an elephant and wood stand
- 797 Six-inch carved ivory figure
- 798 Small finely-carved ivory group
- 799 Seven-inch carved ivory figure
- 800 Large inlaid square lacquer box inlaid with pearl
- 801 Large green ground hawthorn bowl, signed
- 802 Two Chinese coloured figures
- 20-803 White glazed Chinese figure
- 804 Two 36-inch carved Japanese swords

END OF SALE.

---

THE NEXT GENERAL SALE OF CURIOS will take place on  
Tuesday, January 8th, 1907.

On Tuesday, December 11th, 1906, will be sold a LARGE  
ASSORTMENT OF ORNAMENTS, EMBROIDERIES, &c., from  
Japan, suitable for Christmas Presents.